

2021

INTERNATIONAL HANDBOOK

UNDERGRADUATE | POSTGRADUATE



University of
South Australia



contents

4 / DISCOVER ADELAIDE

8 / STUDY EXPERIENCE

12 / CAMPUS SPACES

14 / GETTING TO CAMPUS

16 / STUDENT LIFE

18 / STUDENT SUPPORT

20 / ACCOMMODATION

22–87 / DEGREES

22 / Business and Law

38 / Education, Arts and Social Sciences

57 / Health and Medical Sciences

68 / IT, Engineering and the Environment

88–100 / HOW TO APPLY

90 / Undergraduate

93 / Postgraduate

96 / Research degrees



The journey starts *here*

Welcome to the University of South Australia. We are a globally connected and engaged university helping solve the problems of industry and the professions. Our teaching is industry-informed, our research is inventive and adventurous. We create knowledge that is central to global economic and social prosperity. Our graduates are the new professionals, global citizens at ease with the world and ready to create and respond to change.

We are Australia's University of Enterprise.



City West Campus / Featuring Pridham Hall with a fully-equipped sport centre, swimming pool and graduation space, along with the award-winning Jeffrey Smart Building including state-of-the-art learning spaces, library facilities and tech zones.



Ranked 26th in
the world's
top 50 under 50

2019 THE Young University Rankings



Top 3 young
university in
Australia

Ranked #3, 2019 THE Young
University Rankings



Overall five
star rating for
excellence

2019 QS Stars Ratings



Ranked #3 in
Australia for
international
outlook

2019 THE Young University Rankings



92% overall
international
student
satisfaction rate

2018 International Student Barometer
– Overall Satisfaction



No.1 in Australia
for research
impact and
engagement

2018 ARC Engagement and Impact
Assessment (EI), Combined Impact –
Approach to Impact and Engagement
on Assessed Fields



#2 young university
in Australia for
teaching quality

2019 THE Young University Rankings



Ranked 8th in the
world for quality
education

2019 THE University Impact Rankings



Rated five stars
in research,
employability,
teaching, facilities,
internationalisation,
social responsibility
and innovation

2019 QS Stars Ratings



100% of our
assessed research
rated at or above
world-class

*2018 Excellence in Research for
Australia (ERA) – 4-digit Fields
of Research*

SOUTH
AUSTRALIA'S
LARGEST
UNIVERSITY

33,813
STUDENTS

6,195
INTERNATIONAL
STUDENTS

211,331
GLOBAL
ALUMNI

DISCOVER ADELAIDE

The University of South Australia is located in Adelaide, Australia's education city. Adelaide is a cultural destination, filled with many different nationalities, foods, festivals and sporting events. It is home to some of the country's best beaches, wine regions and parklands, all in very close proximity to the city centre. Adelaide has been globally recognised for its education, environment, stability, healthcare, culture and infrastructure. It is the ideal study location and with free Wi-Fi, free tram and free bus services throughout the city centre, Adelaide is truly a student city.



**RANKED AS THE
WORLD'S 10th MOST
LIVEABLE CITY**

*2019 Economist Intelligence
Unit's Global Liveability Index*

**RANKED IN THE
WORLD'S TOP 30
BEST STUDENT
CITIES**

*Adelaide Ranked #26, QS
Best Student Cities 2019*

**RATED ONE OF
THE WORLD'S
FRIENDLIEST CITIES**

2018 Condé Nast Traveller Awards



Glenelg Beach / Located just 12 kilometres away from the city, Glenelg offers classic seaside charm with a white sandy beach known for great swimming, diving, snorkelling and dolphin spotting.

Adelaide. *Designed for Life.*

Adelaide is a city shaped by stories. The first of these stories were created by the Kurna people of the Adelaide Plains, which remain alive today and are interwoven with the stories of all the people who choose to live, work, study or spend time in the city. Adelaide is a celebration of diversity and inclusion with a strong sense of community. Its unique layout makes it the world's only true 'city in a park'. Make Adelaide part of your story.

Accessible

Adelaide offers all the advantages of big city life but is still small enough to get around easily. It takes just 15 minutes to get from the airport to the city and 20 minutes from the city to the beach or hills.

Multicultural

Almost one in four people in South Australia were born overseas with ancestry tracing back to more than 120 countries. Australia also has a democratic system of government and is accepting of different religious beliefs.

Affordable

Adelaide has one of the highest standards of living in the world, yet is one of the least expensive places to live. This means more money to spend on food, accommodation, supplies, travel and entertainment.



**Adelaide is up to
14% more affordable
than other major Australian cities.**

EIU Cost of Living Survey 2019

Adelaide is a global study destination and has been ranked in the top 30 best student cities worldwide by QS. Adelaide is known for education excellence, balanced lifestyle and ability to turn career ambitions into a reality through global industry connections, support of start-ups and leadership in growth areas such as health, engineering, food and wine, creative and high technology, advanced manufacturing, space, minerals and energy.



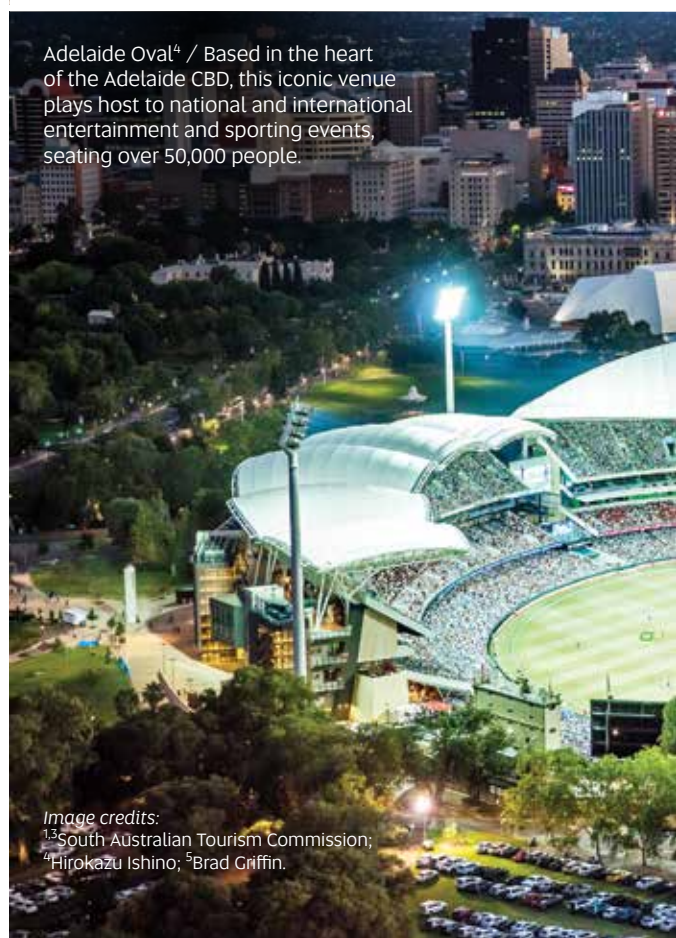
Surfing at Eyre Peninsula¹



Adelaide Central Market²



Rundle Mall³



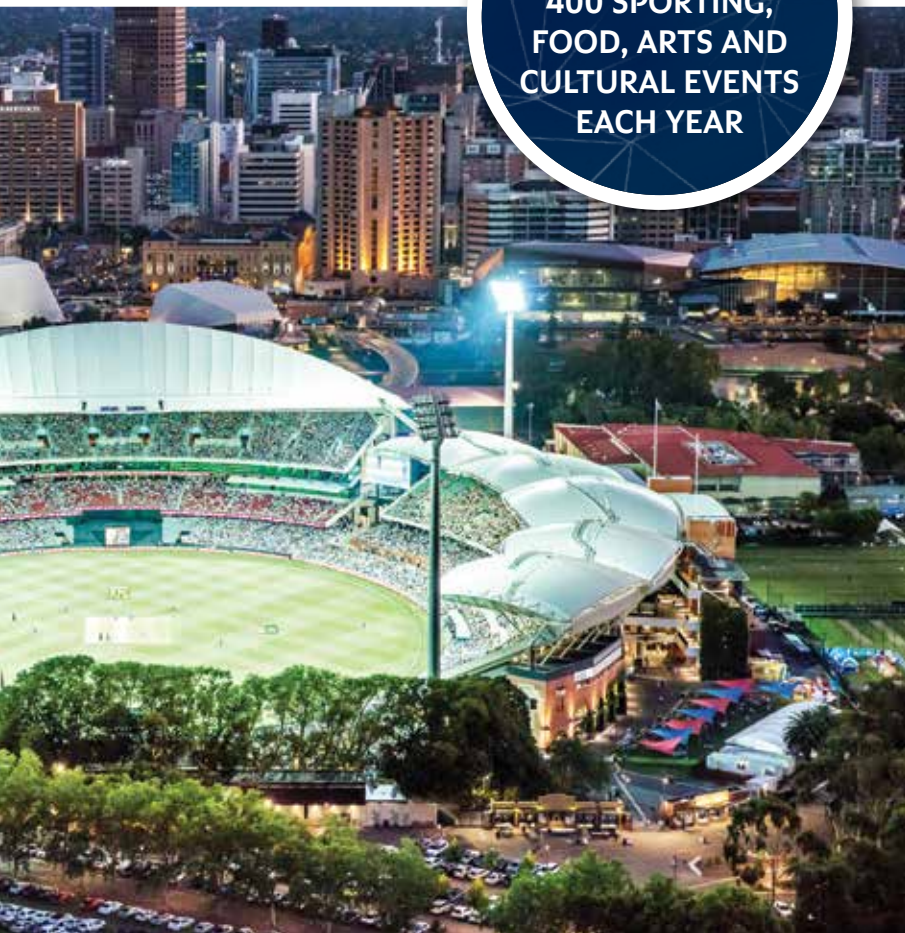
Adelaide Oval⁴ / Based in the heart of the Adelaide CBD, this iconic venue plays host to national and international entertainment and sporting events, seating over 50,000 people.

Image credits:
^{1,3}South Australian Tourism Commission;
⁴Hirokazu Ishino; ⁵Brad Griffin.



Fringe Festival⁵ / This is the largest open access arts festival in the southern hemisphere, providing 31 magical days of events where Adelaide comes alive with exciting pop-up venues.

South Australia is host to more than **400 SPORTING, FOOD, ARTS AND CULTURAL EVENTS EACH YEAR**



Fast facts

Capital city / Adelaide
 Metro population / 1.3 million
 Language / English
 Currency / A\$
 Climate / Mediterranean (hot, dry summers and mild winters)

Direct international flights

Doha / 13 hours 55 minutes
 Dubai / 13 hours 25 minutes
 Guangzhou / 9 hours 10 minutes
 Hong Kong / 8 hours 20 minutes
 Kuala Lumpur / 7 hours
 Singapore / 6 hours 30 minutes
(Approximate times displayed for direct flights to Adelaide)

STUDY EXPERIENCE

World-class degrees

The University of South Australia offers over 200 world-class degrees across a wide range of study areas. In fact, we are the only university in South Australia to offer undergraduate programs in aviation, journalism, illustration and animation, pharmacy, property, physiotherapy, surveying and more. We are also the only university in the state to offer postgraduate programs in cybersecurity, communications, visual effects, and arts and cultural management.



unisa.edu.au/study

Practical learning

Learn in a highly practical environment, with opportunities to complete internships, placements and projects, learning from experts in real-world settings. Build your networks and graduate career-ready with the skills required of tomorrow's professionals.

Top ranking teachers

Be supported by highly qualified academics and teaching professionals. Study a curriculum based on the latest industry knowledge and trends. In fact, we are ranked number two in Australia for teaching quality in the 2019 Times Higher Education Young University Rankings.

Modern facilities

Study in state-of-the-art facilities fitted with the latest technologies. From simulated hospital settings and a financial trading room, to robotics laboratories and TV and sound studios, there are modern, purpose-built learning spaces across all campuses.

Global opportunities

Take part in international field trips, work placements, internships, study tours, short-term programs, volunteer opportunities, conferences or a student exchange during your studies. Get a global perspective and a competitive advantage before you graduate.

Career services

Get the support you need to achieve your career goals. Our dedicated career team offers a range of services, resources and tools to help you plan your future career, prepare for the workplace, connect to industry, find short-term employment and more.



unisa.edu.au/careers

**89 EXCHANGE
PARTNERS IN
MORE THAN
24 COUNTRIES**

Horizon Hospital and Health Service (HHHS) / A fully interactive learning space simulating a real hospital setting at City East Campus.



Ranked #1 in Australia for industry research income

2019 THE World University Rankings

UniSA Cancer Research Institute / A world-leading A\$247 million health research and teaching facility located in the Adelaide CBD.

RESEARCH EXCELLENCE

Our research is innovative, inspired by challenges, and connected to both industry and community needs. We offer a range of research degrees including Masters by Research, Doctor of Philosophy (PhD) and a Professional Doctorate. Our research degrees are focused on producing new knowledge, providing solutions to global challenges and preparing candidates for competitive careers.

unisa.edu.au/resdegrees



Iress Trading Room / A state-of-the-art learning facility featuring live market data and financial analysis tools at City West Campus.

Academic insight



“Our graduates are highly sought after and they leave not only with the right skills, but also with a hunger for knowing more about how their profession can better shape the built environment. Personally, this is a very rewarding job. It’s the everyday lightbulb moments and when students make large shifts in their understanding about design that really make my day.”

Andrew Wallace / Program Director: Bachelor of Interior Architecture

Student spotlight



“As part of my studies I completed a number of placements including one at the new Royal Adelaide Hospital in both the emergency and plastic surgery departments. Placements helped me to develop my knowledge and apply it to clinical practice. The University also offered pre-clinical workshops and practice simulations to help us become familiar with the real working environment.”

Winnie Zhao / Bachelor of Nursing

Alumni in focus



Wawira Njiru wanted to make a positive impact in her community back in Kenya. She decided to study a degree in nutrition and food sciences with a vision of doing something big.

During her studies, Wawira hosted a community fundraiser and then used A\$1,680 to build a make-shift kitchen in Ruiru, near Nairobi.

From here, Food 4 Education was born. Wawira started providing 25 healthy meals a day to primary school children in Kenya.

Eight years on, Wawira’s organisation is providing 10,000 meals a day, sourcing produce from local farmers.

“When I came to the University of South Australia, I had a clear goal in mind: to do something to benefit my community in the long term, she says.

“The kids inspire me the most. I am so privileged to have the opportunity to contribute to their future.”

Wawira now dreams about expanding into other areas of the continent and providing millions of meals over the next decade.

*Wawira Njiru / Bachelor of Nutrition and Food Sciences
Founder, Food 4 Education*

Industry connections

Our learning is influenced by industry, and the latest trends and demands.

We collaborate with more than 2,500 companies worldwide to bring our students placement, project, research and work opportunities.



RIISING SUN PICTURES



SIEMENS

MinterEllison

BAE SYSTEMS

SAMSUNG



VOLUNTEER YOUR TIME

We can help you connect with an organisation and become a volunteer during your time at university. It's a great way to give back to the community, gain valuable life experience and add extra value to your resume.

unisa.edu.au/volunteering

JOIN OUR ALUMNI NETWORK

When you graduate you will become part of our global alumni network. We have over 200,000 alumni around the world, supported by formal networks in Hong Kong SAR and the People's Republic of China, Singapore, Malaysia, Vietnam, Indonesia and the United Kingdom.

unisa.edu.au/alumni

TOP 10 IN AUSTRALIA FOR EMPLOYER SATISFACTION

*QILT: 2018 Employer
Satisfaction Survey, Overall
Satisfaction Indicator –
National Report*

COLLABORATING WITH MORE THAN 2,500 COMPANIES WORLDWIDE

CAMPUS SPACES

City West

City West Campus is located on the western edge of the CBD. The West End has been voted by Lonely Planet as one of Australia's coolest neighbourhoods. It's an arts, food and cultural hub, and is home to exciting new infrastructure developments.

What you'll study

Accounting

Art, Architecture and Design

Business

Creative Industries

Finance

Law

Management

Marketing

On campus

Iress Trading Room / [Law Clinic](#) / Mock court / [Marketing Clinic](#) / Architecture studios and workshop / [Visual art and design studios](#) / Photography darkroom / [Post office](#) / Food vendors / [Business Student Hub](#) / Jeffrey Smart Building / [Student Lounge](#) / SASA Gallery / [Architecture Museum](#) / Samstag Museum / [Pridham Hall](#) / Pool and gym facilities / [UniSA Health and Medical Clinic](#) / UniSA Cancer Research Institute / [Pharmacy Practice Integrated Learning Suite \(PPILS\)](#) / Museum of Discovery (MOD.)

City East

City East Campus features impressive facilities and learning spaces for students in health and medical sciences. It's located in a vibrant city setting, close to some of the best food, entertainment and shopping venues.

What you'll study

Construction Management

Exercise and Sport Science

Human Movement and Clinical Exercise Physiology

Laboratory Medicine

Medical and Radiation Sciences

Nursing and Midwifery

Nutrition and Food Sciences

Pharmacy

Physiotherapy and Occupational Therapy

Podiatry

Public Health

On campus

Replica hospital and community health settings / [Anatomy labs](#) / Histopathology and Haematology lab / [Biology lab](#) / Microbiology lab / [Biomechanics lab](#) / Sensory lab / [Exercise Physiology lab](#) / X-Ray suites / [Virtual Environment Radiation Training suite \(VERT\)](#) / Built Environment Experiential Learning Suite / [Commercial kitchen](#) / Environmental Chamber / [Community health clinics](#) / Health Medical Clinic / [Gym](#) / Food vendors and outdoor plaza / [Student Lounge](#)





Take a virtual campus tour at unisa.edu.au/campus-facilities

INVESTED OVER
A\$400 MILLION IN
MODERN CAMPUS
FACILITIES

Magill

Magill Campus is set in the leafy eastern suburbs of Adelaide, only a short distance from the city. There are lush gardens and open outdoor spaces coupled with industry-standard learning facilities and technologies.

What you'll study

Arts

Communication and Journalism

Education (Early Childhood and Primary)

Media Arts

Psychology

Social Work

On campus

TV studio / [Sound studio](#) / Radio studio / [Journalism newsroom](#) / Editing suites / [Theatre](#) / Language lab / [Social Work Studio](#) / Cognitive and Systems Neuroscience lab / [Sleep and Chronobiology lab](#) / Psychology Clinic / [Samsung SMARTSchool](#) / Allied Health Clinic / [Gym and indoor sports centre](#) / Outdoor sports field / [Swimming pool](#) / Food vendors / [Parklands and lawn areas](#)

Mawson Lakes

Mawson Lakes Campus is located near more than 100 high-technology companies that make up Technology Park – an innovation hub in Adelaide's growing northern suburbs.

What you'll study

Aviation

Education (Early Childhood, Primary and Secondary)

Engineering

Information Technology

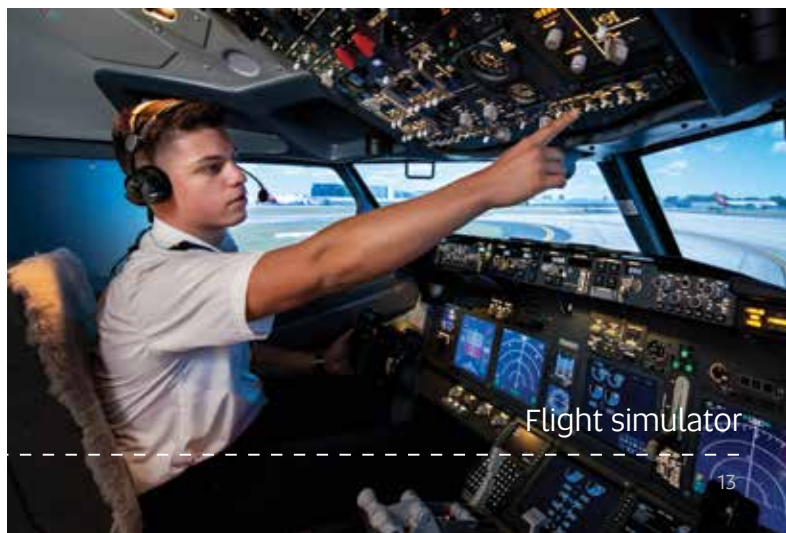
Science and Mathematics

On campus

Industry-standard engineering facilities / [Specialist IT facilities](#) / Mac and CISCO networking labs / [Materials and Minerals Science Learning and Research Hub](#) / Future Industries Institute / [Planetarium](#) / Flight and airport simulators / [Aviation hangar \(located near campus\)](#) / Ecological precinct / [Drama centre](#) / Food vendors and outdoor dining areas / [Sports centre and gym](#)

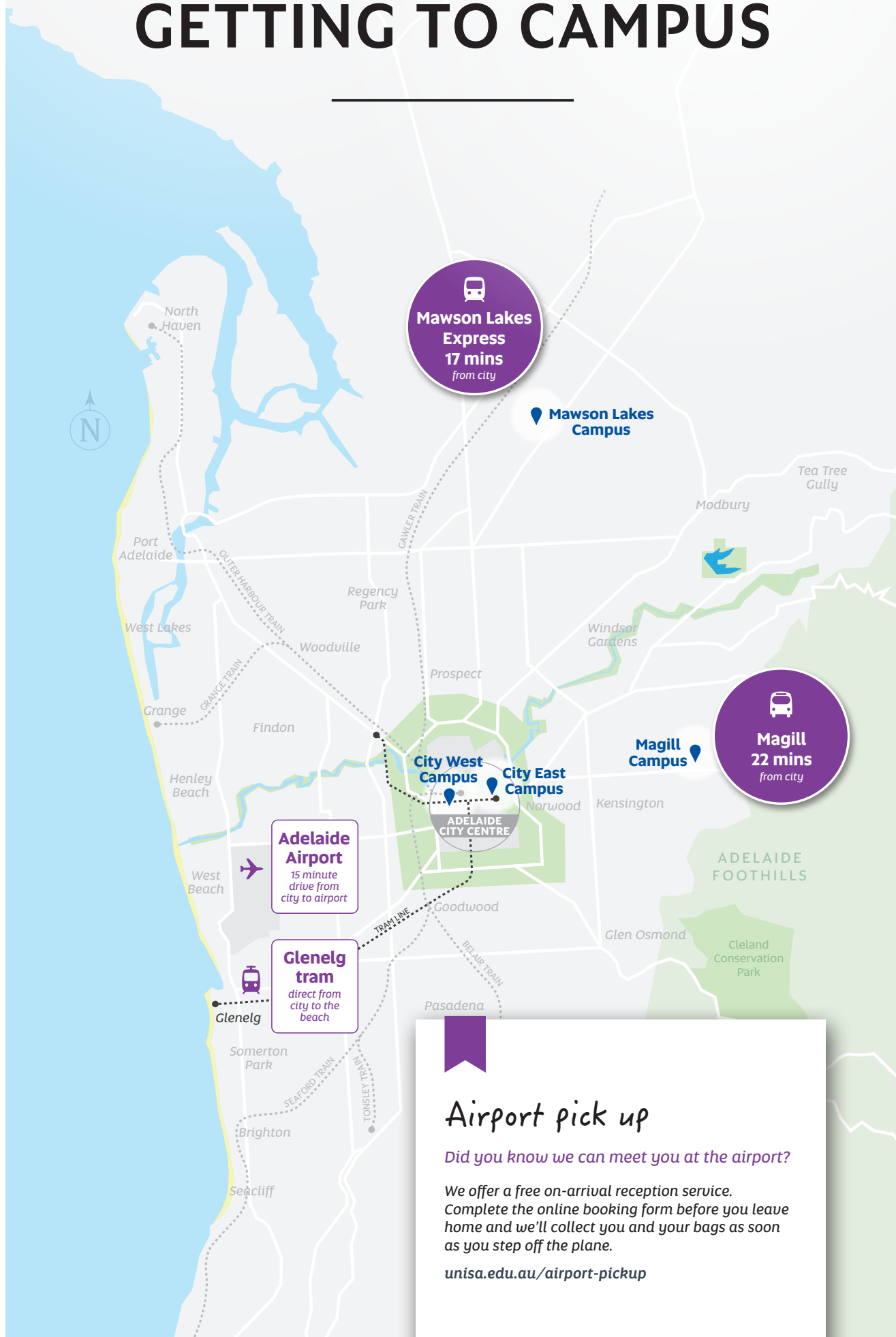


TV studio



Flight simulator

GETTING TO CAMPUS



Airport pick up

Did you know we can meet you at the airport?

We offer a free on-arrival reception service. Complete the online booking form before you leave home and we'll collect you and your bags as soon as you step off the plane.

unisa.edu.au/airport-pickup



FREE CITY TRAM

If you need to travel between City West and City East campuses, then jump on the Botanic Gardens or Adelaide Entertainment Centre tram line on North Terrace. The free tram service runs every 10 minutes and will also take you to the Adelaide Central Market, Adelaide Railway Station, Royal Adelaide Hospital, Botanic Gardens and the Adelaide Zoo.

PUBLIC TRANSPORT

You will find bus stops near each campus and train stations close to the city and Mawson Lakes campuses. Check your bus, train or tram options on the Adelaide Metro website. You will also be eligible for student discounts after enrolment, including purchases of 28-day unlimited passes.

RIDE YOUR BIKE

Adelaide is known for its bicycle culture, so we encourage students to ride their bikes to and from campus. Each campus has shower facilities and secure storage areas.

UniSA Cancer Research Institute located on North Terrace.



STUDENT LIFE



ORIENTATION

Start your university adventure by attending Orientation Week. Meet your lecturers, connect with new friends and gain valuable insights from current students. Enjoy a free lunch and entertainment, explore your home campus and get ready for your first day at university.

unisa.edu.au/orientation



STUDENT CLUBS

Discover the 100+ academic, cultural and social clubs available at the University of South Australia. From dance and yoga to climate change, gaming and clubs for different nationalities – there is something for everyone! It's a great way to meet new friends, find common interests with fellow students and build a more vibrant university experience.

unisa.edu.au/clubs



EVENTS AND ACTIVITIES

All sorts of great events and activities are offered to students throughout the year across all of our campuses. From careers and volunteering events to health, sport and wellbeing activities – there is always something to discover. Students can also explore the public exhibitions and events at The Samstag Museum, Hawke Centre and MOD.

UNISA SPORT

You can join one of our 25+ sporting clubs including rowing, basketball, volleyball, netball football, gridiron, rock climbing and more. Gain access to Pridham Hall with a fully-equipped space for training and competitions. You can also sign-up for a range of sports tournaments from social to national level, keep active in our on-campus gyms, and participate in community events.

unisa.edu.au/unisasport



USASA is your student association. USASA coordinates student advocacy, clubs, social events, production of the student magazine, campus counters, and free goodies and giveaways.

unisa.edu.au/USASA



Follow us on social

youtube.com/unisouthaustralia

facebook.com/unisa

twitter.com/universitysa

instagram.com/universitysa



unisa.edu.au/studentlife



50+ EVENTS
EACH YEAR
ACROSS ALL
CAMPUSES

GYM
memberships
AVAILABLE AT
ALL CAMPUSES

100+ STUDENT
CLUBS TO
CHOOSE FROM



STUDENT SUPPORT

We offer a full range of support services to help you succeed at university.

- » Academic and personal counselling
- » Career advice
- » Social support services
- » Mentoring
- » Disability and inclusion services
- » Health services
- » Legal advice
- » Accommodation support
- » International student services
- » Language and learning assistance
- » On-arrival welcome
- » Orientation activities

i.unisa.edu.au/international-student-services

Library services

Each campus has a library that provides easy access to learning resources including books, electronic journals, databases and more. There are also library workshops designed to help improve your research skills. Quiet study spaces are available and you can connect to our free Wi-Fi.

The Ask the Library/IT service is also available via phone, email, video and chat.

**No.2 IN
AUSTRALIA FOR
STUDENT SERVICES**

*2018 International Student
Barometer – Campus Central
Student Advisory Services*

Online learning and support

Our multi-million dollar fully interactive learning environment allows students to submit their assignments online, receive their marked assignments, access learning resources, participate in virtual classrooms and download lecture recordings. It's available 24 hours a day, seven days a week.

Student app

Our mobile app allows all students to view their timetable, check emails, get important notifications, track assessments and see course enrolments and details. You can also find available PCs on campus, book a study room, check your print quota and library loans, and view announcements.



SafeZone app

Students can download this free app, providing additional security and support when studying on campus. The app allows you to get help quickly in a personal emergency. You can check-in when working alone or after hours and the app will share your status with an on-site response team.



SafeZone

Getting started

We are here to help you transition into university. We offer the following services to all new students:

-  On arrival transport to your accommodation
-  Advice on living in Adelaide
-  Orientation to university
-  Understanding your working rights in Australia
-  Finding community and government services
-  Accessing academic policies and procedures

Scholarships

Each year more than 2,500 students benefit from our scholarships and grants, totalling millions of dollars. We have a range of categories including support for high achievers and students in need, along with scholarships specifically for international students.

unisa.edu.au/international-scholarships

AUSTRALIA AWARDS

Australia Awards give the next generation of global leaders an opportunity to complete study, research and professional development in Australia. The University is proud to have hosted hundreds of recipients from all over the world through this prestigious initiative developed by the Australian Government.

australiaawards.gov.au

SPONSORED STUDENTS

A sponsored student is someone who has all or part of their education costs paid by a third party, such as a foreign government, the Australian Government, a partner university or employer. We currently host over 200 sponsored students and have the support services in place to ensure they achieve their best.

unisa.edu.au/sponsored-students



CHECK OUT OUR
online scholarships search engine
unisa.edu.au/scholarships

ACCOMMODATION

UniSA Student Accommodation by Urbanest

The new UniSA Student Accommodation by Urbanest is located at 12 Bank Street in the Adelaide CBD and offers intelligently designed, modern studios and apartments. The property is conveniently located near our city campuses along with the central railway

and tram stations. Weekly rent includes electricity, air conditioning and unlimited internet. Students have access to great weekly events, gym facilities, iMac stations, a secure bike store, outdoor balconies with BBQs and support from a 24/7 onsite team.



“Urbanest is not just a place to stay, but a place to live. Students can easily access amenities, transport and shops. Most importantly, it is a place for students to foster new friendships here in Adelaide.”

Scott Chow
UniSA international student

**urbanest**
student accommodation

**PRICES START
FROM A\$199
PER WEEK**



For more information, visit unisa.edu.au/accommodation



More accommodation options...

Adelaide has a variety of accommodation options to suit your budget and lifestyle. We have a dedicated Accommodation Service with support staff who can help you find the right fit.

STUDENT HOSTELS

A\$140–A\$200 per week

Fully furnished / utilities usually included / inspected by UniSA / book online

STUDENT APARTMENTS

A\$150–A\$460 per week

Fully furnished / inspected by UniSA / very popular / book online

HOMESTAY

A\$250–A\$310 per week

Fully furnished / meals included / live with family / utilities usually included / very popular / book online

PRIVATE RENTAL

A\$120–A\$350 per week

Highly independent living / must inspect in person / utilities not included

Access the UniSA Rental Database at unisa.studystays.com.au

Temporary accommodation

If you have not finalised your long-term accommodation, please ensure that you arrange temporary accommodation before arriving in Adelaide. Plan to arrive two weeks before the start of your program to allow enough time to select accommodation and get settled.

unisa.edu.au/temporary-accommodation

For personalised advice contact:

(p): +61 8 8302 0877

(e): accommodation@unisa.edu.au

(w): unisa.edu.au/accommodation

Under the age of 18?

Please note that students under 18 years of age are eligible only for homestay or homeaway (organised by SAIBT or Eynesbury) accommodation options.

BUSINESS AND LAW

Join one of Australia's premier universities for business, recognised internationally for its quality education, career outcomes and research. UniSA Business is the only business school in South Australia accredited by both AACSB International and EFMD (EQUIS) – the world's leading accreditation bodies recognising excellence in business education and research. We are focused on preparing students for global careers. Graduate with the knowledge and skills to become a leader for change and growth, creating real impact in businesses and communities. Learn from thought leaders as they share their insights and expertise for best practice in the contemporary world. Join over 55,000 global alumni who are enterprising managers, legal professionals, executives and scholars.



Top 1% worldwide* and awarded five-stars for excellence^

*UniSA Business School is one of just ten institutions in Australia and 187 globally to be accredited by EQUIS (from over 16,500 worldwide). EFMD, October 2019. ^2019 QS Stars Ratings.



World top 100 in law

2019 THE Subject Rankings



Above world-class research

in business, management, marketing, tourism, human resource management and sport and recreation management

2018 Excellence in Research for Australia (ERA)

Work Integrated Learning



optional



required



"I have combined my two passions through a double degree in law and economics. The teaching staff are extremely supportive and helpful. The Legal Advice Clinic and internships have also helped me to gain first-hand experience of my profession."

Sulakshana Jayasekara
SRI LANKA

**Bachelor of Laws (Honours),
Bachelor of Business (Economics,
Finance and Trade)**



"I like that concepts being taught in class are research-based. Even though I've already had experience working professionally in the marketing industry, I still get to learn new concepts every time."

Arvin Navarro
PHILIPPINES






**International Master of Business
Administration (Marketing)**

UNDERGRADUATE

BUSINESS

Bachelor of Business

unisa.edu.au/business

 City West Campus	 Internship/ study tour
 3 years full-time	Selection Rank 70
 A\$34,300 pa* indicative 2021	IELTS Total 6.0
 February and August intakes	IELTS Reading 6.0
	IELTS Writing 6.0
	✓ SAIBT pathway

PROGRAM CODE: **DBBN** | CRICOS CODE: **082882D**

*see pages 91–92 for details

Enjoy the flexibility of a broad business degree and create your own study plan based on your interests and career goals. Develop a solid foundation in core business concepts and tailor your studies through a diverse range of electives, minor study areas, or majors. Gain an international perspective by choosing to participate in a one-year international exchange with Rennes School of Business in France and graduate with a second qualification. Complete an internship during your degree to build your practical skills and professional network. Discover other Bachelor of Business degrees with tailored specialisations and transfer with study credit for successfully completed courses.

CAREERS

Business owner / entrepreneur / business adviser / business consultant / business development manager / human resources adviser / marketing and communications officer

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
Career Development for Professionals Accounting for Business OR Quantitative Methods for Business Business and Society OR International Study Tour OR Elective Principles of Economics
Elective Marketing Principles: Trading and Exchange Management and Organisation Minor 1
SECOND YEAR
Business Intelligence Business Law Minor 1 Minor 2
Entrepreneurship for Social and Market Impact Minor 1 Minor 2 Minor 2

THIRD YEAR

Strategic Management
Minor 1
Minor 2
Elective
International Business Environments
OR International Elective
3 x Electives






3+1 Pathway to Masters

Package a Bachelor of Business with a Master of Management with your chosen specialisation and graduate in just four years.

Learn more at
unisa.edu.au/business3plus1

Bachelor of Business (Economics, Finance and Trade)

unisa.edu.au/accounting-and-finance

 City West Campus	 Internship/ study tour
 3 years full-time	Selection Rank 70
 A\$34,300 pa* indicative 2021	IELTS Total 6.0
 February and August intakes	IELTS Reading 6.0
	IELTS Writing 6.0
	✓ SAIBT pathway

PROGRAM CODE: **DBIB** | CRICOS CODE: **027743E**

*see pages 91–92 for details

Develop an in-depth understanding of the global business environment, focusing on currency markets, economics exchange and global trade activities. Study core courses in analytics, accounting and economic theory. Explore the latest in macroeconomics, economic policy and analysis; portfolio and fund management; and international currency and banking markets. Access our state-of-the-art Iress Trading Room located on campus, which includes a market data feed and financial analysis tools – the same technology used by the world's leading banks and investment firms. Participate in an overseas study tour, complete an internship or work on an industry-related research project.

CAREERS

Economist / policy analyst / business development manager / market research analyst / investment adviser / financial risk analyst / policy adviser / business forecaster

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
Principles of Economics Accounting for Business Marketing Principles: Trading and Exchange Business and Society OR International Study Tour OR Elective
Business Law Quantitative Methods for Business Career Development for Professionals Macroeconomics
SECOND YEAR
Entrepreneurship for Social and Market Impact Growth Development and the Macroeconomy Economic Analysis of Business Decisions Management and Organisation
International Business Environments OR International Elective Empirical Business Analysis Business Finance Elective
THIRD YEAR
Portfolio and Fund Management 3 x Electives
Economics of Public Policy International Economics International Currency and Banking Markets Strategic Financial Analysis







3+1 Pathway to Masters

Package a Bachelor of Business (Economics, Finance and Trade) with a Master of Finance and graduate in just four years.

Learn more at
unisa.edu.au/business3plus1

Bachelor of Business (Finance)

unisa.edu.au/accounting-and-finance

 City West Campus	 Internship/ study tour
 3 years full-time	 Professionally recognised
 A\$34,300 pa* indicative 2021	Selection Rank 70
 February and August intakes	IELTS Total 6.0
	IELTS Reading 6.0
	IELTS Writing 6.0
	✓ SAIBT pathway

PROGRAM CODE: **DBCF** | CRICOS CODE: **080918B**

*see pages 91–92 for details

Develop the knowledge and confidence to succeed in the fast-paced financial sector. Focus on key learning areas such as the borrowing, lending and investing of money. Gain an in-depth understanding of financial markets and institutions, international currency and banking markets, portfolio and fund management, and macroeconomics. Broaden your knowledge through electives in marketing, management and international business. Embed an internship, study tour, mentoring or work-integrated learning into your

degree. Access our state-of-the-art Iress Trading Room located on campus, which includes a market data feed and financial analysis tools – the same technology used by the world's leading banks and investment firms. Graduate with a degree professionally recognised by the Financial Services Institute of Australasia and the Chartered Financial Analyst Institute.

CAREERS

Business adviser / investment banker / investment fund manager / stockbroker / bond trader / equity analyst / corporate loan manager / commercial banker

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
Accounting for Business Quantitative Methods for Business Principles of Economics Business and Society OR International Study Tour OR Elective
Business Law Financial Accounting 1 Macroeconomics Financial Markets and Institutions
SECOND YEAR
Business Finance Introduction to Financial Planning Marketing Principles: Trading and Exchange Career Development for Professionals
International Currency and Banking Markets Management and Organisation Empirical Business Analysis Entrepreneurship for Social and Market Impact
THIRD YEAR
Portfolio and Fund Management 3 x Electives
Corporate Valuation and Risk Management Financial Risk Analysis Strategic Financial Analysis International Business Environments OR International Elective

3+1 Pathway to Masters

Package a Bachelor of Business (Finance) with a Master of Professional Accounting and graduate in just four years.

Learn more at
unisa.edu.au/business3plus1

Bachelor of Business (Financial Planning)

unisa.edu.au/accounting-and-finance

City West Campus	Study tour
3 years full-time	Professionally recognised
A\$34,300 pa* indicative 2021	Selection Rank 70 IELTS Total 6.0 IELTS Reading 6.0 IELTS Writing 6.0
February and August intakes	✓ SAIBT pathway

PROGRAM CODE: **DBRF** | CRICOS CODE: **097499K**

*see pages 91–92 for details

Study one of the first bachelor's programs in Australia approved by the Financial Adviser Standards and Ethics Authority (FASEA). Build specialist skills and meet the education requirements to practise as a qualified financial planner. Learn how to develop financial and legal documentation that meet regulatory requirements, and assist clients in reaching their short and long-term financial goals. Explore personal budgeting, superannuation and retirement planning, financial risk management and estate planning. Gain practical skills with software commonly used by industry and access our state-of-the-art Iress Trading Room located on campus, which includes a market data feed and financial analysis tools – the same technology used by the world's leading banks and investment firms.

CAREERS

Financial planner / financial adviser / investment adviser / insurance broker / estate planner / superannuation adviser / wealth manager

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
Accounting for Business Quantitative Methods for Business Principles of Economics Personal Finance
Business Law Career Development for Professionals Business and Society OR International Study Tour OR Elective Financial Markets and Institutions
SECOND YEAR
Marketing Principles: Trading and Exchange Entrepreneurship for Social and Market Impact Introduction to Financial Planning Macroeconomics
Companies and Partnership Law Business Intelligence International Business Environments OR International Elective Management and Organisation

THIRD YEAR

Portfolio and Fund Management
Taxation Law 1
Superannuation
Elective
Risk Management and Insurance
Estate Planning
Applied Financial Planning
Strategic Financial Analysis OR Strategic Management

3+1 Pathway to Masters

Package a Bachelor of Business (Financial Planning) with a Master of Professional Accounting and graduate in just four years.

Learn more at
unisa.edu.au/business3plus1

Bachelor of Commerce (Accounting)

unisa.edu.au/accounting-and-finance

City West Campus	Internship/study tour
3 years full-time	Professionally accredited
A\$34,300 pa* indicative 2021	Selection Rank 70 IELTS Total 6.0 IELTS Reading 6.0 IELTS Writing 6.0
February and August intakes	✓ SAIBT pathway

PROGRAM CODE: **DBCA** | CRICOS CODE: **080917C**

*see pages 91–92 for details

Prepare for a rewarding career in accounting and business advisory with an industry-accredited degree. Study core courses in accounting and quantitative methods for business; business law; finance; business intelligence and data analysis; economics and management. You will then explore advanced courses in financial and management accounting, taxation and company law, auditing, sustainability accounting, global and contemporary accounting issues, and strategic financial analysis. Develop critical skills in problem solving, reporting, decision-making, communication and teamwork. Learn about the economic, legal and political influences that impact global business and participate in an overseas study tour learning about business practices in other regions. Graduate with a degree accredited by Chartered Accountants Australia and New Zealand and satisfy the requirements for entry into the Chartered Accountants Program. This degree is also accredited by CPA Australia and you will satisfy requirements for entry into the CPA Program, as well as the Chartered Institute of Management Accountants. Furthermore, this degree is professionally recognised by the Association of Chartered Certified Accountants.

CAREERS

Accountant / tax accountant / corporate tax consultant / forensic accountant / business adviser / auditor / risk consultant / insolvency and reconstruction adviser / management accountant

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
Quantitative Methods for Business
Accounting for Business
Career Development for Professionals
Marketing Principles: Trading and Exchange
Financial Accounting 1
Business and Society OR International Study Tour OR Elective
Business Law
Principles of Economics
SECOND YEAR
Financial Accounting 2
Management Accounting
Business Finance
Business Intelligence
Companies and Partnership Law
Cost Management and Control Systems OR Elective
Management and Organisation
Financial Accounting 3
THIRD YEAR
Taxation Law 1
Sustainability Accounting and Reporting
2 x Electives
Auditing Theory and Practice
Contemporary Issues in Accounting
Strategic Financial Analysis
Elective

3+1 Pathway to Masters







Package a Bachelor of Commerce (Accounting) with a Master of Finance, Financial Planning or Management (with a chosen specialisation) and graduate in just four years.

Learn more at unisa.edu.au/business3plus1

Bachelor of Commerce (Accounting)

Bachelor of Business (Finance)

unisa.edu.au/accounting-and-finance

 City West Campus	 Internship/ study tour
 4 years full-time	 Professionally accredited
 A\$34,300 pa* indicative 2021	Selection Rank 70 IELTS Total 6.0 IELTS Reading 6.0 IELTS Writing 6.0
 February and August intakes	✓ SAIBT pathway

PROGRAM CODE: **DBCD** | CRICOS CODE: **041701J**

*see pages 91–92 for details

Study a double degree combining accounting with finance. Build strong foundational knowledge and skills in finance and accounting practice, and learn how external and global markets can impact organisations. Explore advanced courses in financial and management accounting, taxation and company law, auditing, sustainability accounting, global and contemporary accounting issues, and strategic financial analysis. Develop strong reporting and analytical skills required in the financial services sector. Access our state-of-the-art Iress Trading Room located on campus, which includes a market data feed and financial analysis tools – the same technology used by the world's leading banks and investment firms. You can also participate in an overseas study tour to learn about business practices in other regions. Graduate with a degree accredited by Chartered Accountants Australia and New Zealand and satisfy the requirements for entry into the Chartered Accountants Program. This degree is also accredited by CPA Australia and you will satisfy requirements for entry into the CPA Program. Furthermore, this degree is professionally recognised by the Association of Chartered Certified Accountants, Financial Services Institute of Australasia, and CFA Institute.

CAREERS






Accountant / business adviser / investment banker / financial analyst / auditor / portfolio manager / stockbroker / risk consultant

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
Business and Society OR International Study Tour OR Elective
Accounting for Business
Quantitative Methods for Business
Principles of Economics
Business Law
Financial Accounting 1
Macroeconomics
Financial Markets and Institutions
SECOND YEAR
Financial Accounting 2
Management Accounting
Business Finance
Business Intelligence
Career Development for Professionals
Financial Accounting 3
Companies and Partnership Law
Cost Management and Control Systems OR Elective
THIRD YEAR
Introduction to Financial Planning
Taxation Law 1
Sustainability Accounting and Reporting
Marketing Principles: Trading and Exchange
International Currency and Banking Markets
Empirical Business Analysis
Auditing Theory and Practice
Entrepreneurship for Social and Market Impact
FOURTH YEAR
Portfolio and Fund Management
Management and Organisation
International Business Environments
OR International Elective
Elective
Financial Risk Analysis
Strategic Financial Analysis
Contemporary Issues in Accounting
Corporate Valuation and Risk Management

Bachelor of Business (Innovation and Entrepreneurship)

unisa.edu.au/business

 City West Campus	 Internship/ study tour
 3 years full-time	Selection Rank 70 IELTS Total 6.0 IELTS Reading 6.0 IELTS Writing 6.0
 A\$34,300 pa* indicative 2021	✓ SAIBT pathway
 February and August intakes	

PROGRAM CODE: **DBBN** | CRICOS CODE: **082892B**

*see pages 91–92 for details

Launch your career as an entrepreneur or influential business leader. Learn how to find creative, innovative and effective solutions for business and social enterprises. Identify and develop new business ideas and turn them into commercial reality. Discover how to set up and market a successful business venture by studying fundamental courses in economics, accounting and entrepreneurship. Broaden your knowledge through specialised courses in creativity and innovation, enterprise design and value creation, and organisational entrepreneurship. Gain practical skills through an optional internship or overseas study experience.

CAREERS

Entrepreneur / business owner / business development manager / business strategist / project innovation manager / business consultant / franchise development manager / project manager

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
Principles of Economics
Accounting for Business OR Quantitative Methods for Business
Business and Society OR International Study Tour OR Elective
Career Development for Professionals
Marketing Principles: Trading and Exchange
Elective
Engineering Design and Innovation
Design Thinking and Digital Innovation
SECOND YEAR
Business Law
Management and Organisation
Creativity and Innovation
Small Business for Professionals
Entrepreneurship for Social and Market Impact
Business Intelligence
2 x Electives

THIRD YEAR

Strategic Management
Enterprise Design and Value Creation
Project Management: Principles and Strategies
International Business Environments
OR International Elective

Organisational Entrepreneurship
International Management Ethics and Values
2 x Electives


Bachelor of Business (International Business)

unisa.edu.au/business

 City West Campus

 Internship/
study tour

 3 years
full-time

 A\$34,300 pa*
indicative 2021

 February and
August intakes

Selection Rank 70
IELTS Total 6.0
IELTS Reading 6.0
IELTS Writing 6.0

✓ SAIBT pathway

PROGRAM CODE: **DBBN** | CRICOS CODE: **088328D**

*see pages 91–92 for details

Establish an international career by learning about different business types, from micro-organisations to large multinational and high-growth organisations. Develop professional skills and an understanding of how to navigate the challenges these organisations face in their daily operations. Learn about business environments across different socio-economic and institutional environments, state-owned enterprises and trade systems. Study fundamental courses in law, economics, finance and marketing. Gain practical skills through an optional internship or an overseas study experience.

CAREERS

Business analyst / project coordinator / international economist / import and export coordinator / public relations specialist / foreign policy adviser / international business development officer / international business manager

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR

Career Development for Professionals
Principles of Economics
Accounting for Business OR Quantitative
Methods for Business
Marketing Principles: Trading and Exchange

Management and Organisation
Business Law
Elective
Business and Society OR International
Study Tour OR Elective

SECOND YEAR

Business Intelligence
Business across Asian Community
Australia in the Asian Century
Specialisation

Entrepreneurship for Social and Market Impact
2 x Electives
Specialisation

THIRD YEAR


International Management Ethics and Values
Strategic Management
International Business Environments
OR International Elective
Elective

International and Comparative Human
Resource Management
World Trade Law
Specialisation
Elective


Bachelor of Business (Property)


unisa.edu.au/property


 City West Campus

 Internship/
study tour

 3 years
full-time

 A\$34,300 pa*
indicative 2021

 February and
August intakes

 Professionally
accredited

Selection Rank 70
IELTS Total 6.0
IELTS Reading 6.0
IELTS Writing 6.0

✓ SAIBT pathway

PROGRAM CODE: **DBPY** | CRICOS CODE: **024196G**

*see pages 91–92 for details

Study Australia's longest running degree specialising in property and the only one of its kind in South Australia. Become a well-rounded property professional with critical advisory and management skills. Learn about building evaluation, planning and land use, property law, property evaluation, management and agency, and property investment and development. Engage with industry professionals through networking events and overseas study tours. Graduate from a nationally and internationally accredited degree, which includes the Australian Property Institute (API) and Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors (RICS).

CAREERS

Land and property valuer / property developer / commercial property analyst / property funds manager / portfolio manager / sales and leasing consultant

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR

Marketing Principles: Trading and Exchange
Accounting for Business
Discovering Opportunities in Property
Principles of Economics

Professional Development in Property
Business Law
Quantitative Methods for Business
Business and Society OR International
Study Tour OR Elective

SECOND YEAR

Business Finance
Management and Organisation
Property Economics
Elective

Empirical Business Analysis
Fundamentals of Property Law
Building Evaluation for Property
Property Asset Management

THIRD YEAR

Entrepreneurship for Social and Market Impact
Statutory Valuations
Property Development
Property Investment

Property Practice
International Business Environments
OR International Elective
Commercial Property Valuation
Elective

3+1 Pathway to Masters

Package a Bachelor of Business
(Property) with a Master of Finance
and graduate in just four years.

Learn more at
unisa.edu.au/business3plus1


Bachelor of Business (Real Estate Practice)


unisa.edu.au/property

 City West Campus

 Internship/
study tour

 3 years
full-time

 A\$34,300 pa*
indicative 2021

 February and
August intakes

 Professionally
recognised

Selection Rank 70
IELTS Total 6.0
IELTS Reading 6.0
IELTS Writing 6.0

✓ SAIBT pathway

PROGRAM CODE: **DBRF** | CRICOS CODE: **097500M**

*see pages 91–92 for details

Study the only bachelor degree of its kind in South Australia, which prepares you to practise as a professional real estate agent or property manager across residential, commercial and industrial portfolios. Develop your knowledge in business fundamentals such as economics, accounting and entrepreneurship, along with specialised knowledge in real estate management, property law, economics, real estate investment and property asset management. Complete a minor in marketing to complement your studies and gain expertise in consumer behaviour, advertising, digital marketing and marketing analytics. Engage with industry professionals through networking events. Following graduation, you can apply for registration as a land agent, sales representative or property manager with the South Australian Government's Consumer and Business Services.

CAREERS






Real estate agent / property manager / property agency manager / property developer / sales and leasing consultant / portfolio manager / agency owner / entrepreneur

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
Accounting for Business
Marketing Principles: Trading and Exchange
Principles of Economics
Discovering Opportunities in Property
Quantitative Methods for Business
Business Law
Professional Development in Property
Business and Society or International Study Tour OR Elective
SECOND YEAR
Entrepreneurship for Social and Market Impact
Property Economics
Business Intelligence
Business Finance OR Personal Finance
Fundamentals of Property Law
Building Evaluation for Property
Property Asset Management
Management and Organisation
THIRD YEAR
Small Business for Professionals
International Business Environments OR International Elective
2 x Electives
Real Estate Practice
Strategic Financial Analysis OR Strategic Management
2 x Electives

Bachelor of Business (Management)

unisa.edu.au/business

 City West Campus	 Internship/ study tour
 3 years full-time	Selection Rank 70
 A\$34,300 pa* indicative 2021	IELTS Total 6.0
	IELTS Reading 6.0
	IELTS Writing 6.0
 February and August intakes	✓ SAIBT pathway

PROGRAM CODE: **DBBG** | CRICOS CODE: **080993B**

*see pages 91–92 for details

Explore modern management and the organisation of people, money and technology. Learn about the latest business trends and how to manage emerging issues. Develop the knowledge and expertise to manage resources and projects in a global business environment. You will also gain critical skills in problem solving and leadership to achieve key business objectives. Study core courses including international business, economics and entrepreneurship. Enrich your learning with an internship, a business simulation project or an overseas exchange during your studies.

CAREERS






Project manager / general manager / management consultant / risk manager / business development manager / account director / sales manager / business analyst / project lead / business and workplace adviser

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
Foundations of Human Resource Management
Accounting for Business OR Quantitative Methods for Business
Marketing Principles: Trading and Exchange
Elective
Business Law
Principles of Economics
Business and Society OR International Study Tour OR Elective
Career Development for Professionals
SECOND YEAR
Communication and Organisational Practices
Project Management: Principles and Strategies
Business Intelligence
Management and Organisation
Entrepreneurship for Social and Market Impact
Organisational Behaviour
2 x Electives
THIRD YEAR
Managing Decision Making
Strategic Management
International Management Ethics and Values
International Business Environments OR International Elective
Organisational Entrepreneurship
Organisational Leadership
2 x Electives

Bachelor of Business (Logistics and Supply Chain Management)

unisa.edu.au/business

 City West Campus	 Internship/ study tour
 3 years full-time	Selection Rank 70
 A\$34,300 pa* indicative 2021	IELTS Total 6.0
	IELTS Reading 6.0
	IELTS Writing 6.0
 February and August intakes	✓ SAIBT pathway

PROGRAM CODE: **DBBL** | CRICOS CODE: **080915E**

*see pages 91–92 for details

Specialise in the management of complex systems for global product and service supply in both the digital and physical marketplaces. Learn to manage the flow of goods and services from point of origin to consumer. Gain knowledge in operations, warehousing, inventory, purchasing, transport and distribution of bricks and mortar businesses, as well as online conglomerates. Develop sophisticated supply chain skills to create and manage an efficient flow of goods and services, to minimise waste and

maximise value. Study advanced courses in integrated supply networks, procurement for strategic advantage, and international management ethics and values. Tailor your studies through a wide range of electives, an internship or overseas exchange.

CAREERS







Supply chain and logistics coordinator / logistics manager / inventory manager / industrial development manager / pricing analyst / production manager / warehouse manager / operations controller / procurement executive / logistics analyst

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
Accounting for Business OR Quantitative Methods for Business
Marketing Principles: Trading and Exchange
Career Development for Professionals
Elective
Principles of Logistics and Supply Chain Management
Principles of Economics
Business Intelligence
Business and Society OR International Study Tour OR Elective
SECOND YEAR
Business Law
Operations Management for Business
Entrepreneurship for Social and Market Impact
Managing Services
Project Management: Principles and Strategies
Management and Organisation
2 x Electives
THIRD YEAR
International Business Environments OR International Elective
Integrated Supply Networks
Procurement for Strategic Advantage
Managing Sustainability in Supply Chains
International Management Ethics and Values
Strategic Management
2 x Electives

Bachelor of Business (Human Resource Management)

unisa.edu.au/business

 City West Campus	 Internship/ study tour
 3 years full-time	 Professionally accredited
 A\$34,300 pa* indicative 2021	Selection Rank 70
	IELTS Total 6.0
	IELTS Reading 6.0
	IELTS Writing 6.0
 February and August intakes	✓ SAIBT pathway

PROGRAM CODE: **DBBH** | CRICOS CODE: **080603K**

*see pages 91–92 for details

Learn about the latest discoveries in human resources including recruitment, training, performance, retention, industrial relations and employment law. Develop a deep understanding of effective management

systems and leadership skills in a global context, with a focus on workplace culture and the health and wellbeing of employees. Benefit from a curriculum informed by above world-class research in human resource management and engage with industry guest speakers. Complete advanced electives in your final year to develop your research skills, work through a business simulation project, or undertake an internship to build your practical experience. Graduate with a qualification accredited by the Australian Human Resources Institute (AHRI) and recognised by the Society of Human Resource Management (SHRM) – one of the world's leading HRM bodies.

CAREERS

Recruitment consultant / learning and development officer / human resources adviser / human resources manager / people and culture adviser / work, health and safety officer / organisational change consultant / industrial relations consultant

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR

Marketing Principles: Trading and Exchange
Foundations of Human Resource Management
Business and Society OR International
Study Tour OR Elective
Accounting for Business OR Quantitative
Methods for Business

Principles of Economics
Work Health and Safety Management Principles
Career Development for Professionals
Elective

SECOND YEAR

Management and Organisation
Business Intelligence
Training and Development
Business Law

Performance and Compensation Management
Entrepreneurship for Social and Market Impact
2 x Electives

THIRD YEAR

Management of Industrial Relations
Strategic Management
Recruitment and Selection of Organisational Talent
International Business Environments
OR International Elective

Employment Law
Strategic Human Resource Management
2 x Electives

Bachelor of Business (Tourism and Event Management)

unisa.edu.au/tourism-sport-and-events



City West
Campus



Internship/
study tour



3 years
full-time



A\$34,300 pa*
indicative 2021



February and
August intakes

Selection Rank 70
IELTS Total 6.0
IELTS Reading 6.0
IELTS Writing 6.0
✓ SAIBT pathway

PROGRAM CODE: **DBBT** | CRICOS CODE: **081139K**

*see pages 91–92 for details

Enjoy a fast-paced career in travel, tourism, hospitality or events management. Focus on key areas such as the management of festivals and events, tourism and policy planning, event marketing, destination management, and international business and events. Learn effective problem solving, strategic thinking, communication and entrepreneurial skills. Choose from career-focused elective courses in areas such as The Hospitality Experience; Creative Tourism; Food, Wine and Festivals; and Tourism and Indigenous Peoples. Complete an internship during your studies or take part in an international study tour. Graduate from a degree recognised by the South Australian Tourism Commission and admitted into the SA Tourism Hall of Fame.

CAREERS

Event manager / festival organiser / destination marketing manager / tourism policy planner / events and exhibitions coordinator / professional conference organiser / hotel manager / event venue manager / strategic partnerships manager / marketing manager / event sponsorship manager / community development officer / economic development officer / tourism experience planner / attractions coordinator / tourism and hospitality business owner

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR

Understanding Travel and Tourism
Foundations of Event Management
Career Development for Professionals
Accounting for Business OR Quantitative
Methods for Business

Marketing Principles: Trading and Exchange
Principles of Economics
Business and Society OR International Study Tour
OR Elective
Elective

SECOND YEAR

Management and Organisation
Service Management in Tourism, Events and Hospitality
Business Intelligence
Entrepreneurship for Social and Market Impact
Marketing for Tourism, Events and Hospitality
Strategies for Events and Conventions
Business Law
Elective

THIRD YEAR

Destination Management
New Technologies in Tourism, Events and Hospitality
International Business Environments
OR International Elective
Elective
Policy and Planning for Sustainable Tourism
Strategic Management
2 x Electives

3+1 Pathway to Masters

Package a Bachelor of Business
(Tourism and Event Management)
with a Master of Management
(Marketing) and graduate in just
four years.

Learn more at
unisa.edu.au/business3plus1

Bachelor of Business (Sport and Recreation Management)

unisa.edu.au/tourism-sport-and-events



City West
Campus



Internship/
study tour



3 years
full-time



A\$34,300 pa*
indicative 2021



February and
August intakes

Selection Rank 70
IELTS Total 6.0
IELTS Reading 6.0
IELTS Writing 6.0
✓ SAIBT pathway

PROGRAM CODE: **DBBS** | CRICOS CODE: **081326G**

*see pages 91–92 for details

Build an exciting career managing sport and recreation events and initiatives. Learn to implement tactical programs, manage financial and physical resources, and apply critical problem solving skills. Develop the confidence to lead, motivate and manage others, communicate effectively and think strategically. Study specialist courses in sports law and governance, business development in sport, leadership in recreation and sport, and recreation planning in the urban environment. Gain practical skills and experience through site visits and an internship during your studies. Participate in a student exchange or study tour; work on a business simulation project; or be mentored by an industry expert during your degree.

CAREERS







Sport development officer / club development officer / sport and recreation officer / event manager / community development coordinator / recreation facilities coordinator / business development manager / sports program officer / leisure planner / membership services manager / sports marketing coordinator / sponsorship coordinator

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
Accounting for Business OR Quantitative Methods for Business Business and Society OR International Study Tour OR Elective Leisure Concepts Fundamentals of Sport and Recreation
Recreation and Sport Event Programming Marketing Principles: Trading and Exchange Career Development for Professionals Elective
SECOND YEAR
Entrepreneurship for Social and Market Impact Principles of Economics Sports Law Sport, Tourism and Event Practicum
Sport Governance Management and Organisation 2 x Electives
THIRD YEAR
Strategic Management Business Development in Sport International Business Environments OR International Elective Business Intelligence
Leadership in Recreation and Sport Recreation Planning in the Urban Environment 2 x Electives

Bachelor of Business (Marketing)

unisa.edu.au/marketing

 City West Campus	 Internship/ study tour
 3 years full-time	 Professionally accredited
 A\$34,300 pa* indicative 2021	Selection Rank 70 IELTS Total 6.0 IELTS Reading 6.0 IELTS Writing 6.0
 February and August intakes	✓ SAIBT pathway

PROGRAM CODE: **DBBM** | CRICOS CODE: **080916D**

*see pages 91–92 for details

Explore the fascinating world of consumer psychology and the scientific laws of brand growth. Study core courses in consumer behaviour, marketing analytics, advertising and branding. Tailor your studies through elective courses including the Marketing Practicum, which involves an in-depth research project for a local company, or an overseas study tour. You will also learn from experts who advise global

brands like Procter & Gamble, CBS and Nestlé. Through our in-house Marketing Clinic you will provide advice to small and medium-sized businesses under the supervision of marketing professionals. Apply for a Vacation Research Scholarship with the Ehrenberg-Bass Institute for Marketing Science and become involved in world-class research. Graduate with a degree evaluated and accredited by the Australian Marketing Institute (AMI).

CAREERS

Marketing coordinator / marketing manager / campaign manager / fundraising and development officer / marketing insights analyst / media planner / brand manager / account manager / sales and marketing manager / business development manager / market analyst / market researcher

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
Marketing Principles: Trading and Exchange Principles of Economics Business and Society OR International Study Tour OR Elective Accounting for Business OR Quantitative Methods for Business
Consumer Behaviour Marketing Analytics Management and Organisation Elective
SECOND YEAR
Market Research Business Law Professional Development in Marketing Entrepreneurship for Social and Market Impact
Retailing Business Intelligence Advertising International Business Environments OR International Elective
THIRD YEAR
Branding Essentials of Marketing Planning 2 x Electives
Integrated Marketing 3 x Electives






3+1 Pathway to Masters

Package a Bachelor of Business (Marketing) with a Master of Management (Tourism and Event Management) and graduate in just four years.

Learn more at unisa.edu.au/business3plus1

Bachelor of Business (Design and Marketing)

unisa.edu.au/marketing

 City West Campus	 Internship/ study tour
 3 years full-time	Selection Rank 70 IELTS Total 6.0 IELTS Reading 6.0 IELTS Writing 6.0
 A\$34,300 pa* indicative 2021	✓ SAIBT pathway
 February and July intakes	

PROGRAM CODE: **DBMD** | CRICOS CODE: **097501K**

*see pages 91–92 for details

Prepare for a dynamic marketing career focusing on digital and print design. Develop strong foundational knowledge in design and evidence-based marketing, and learn how to apply universal design principles across a range of marketing activities. Learn about the creative elements of advertising and how to work collaboratively with graphic designers to create high quality marketing materials. Study core business courses in areas such as economics, accounting and entrepreneurship, along with specialist courses in digital marketing, design for publication, consumer behaviour, computer graphics and imaging for design. Build your practical skills through an internship or overseas study tour. Learn from experts who advise global brands like Procter & Gamble, CBS and Nestlé. Connect with our in-house Marketing Clinic and provide advice to small and medium-sized businesses under the supervision of marketing professionals. Apply for a Vacation Research Scholarship with the Ehrenberg-Bass Institute for Marketing Science and become involved in world-class research.

CAREERS

Marketing coordinator / campaign coordinator / advertising account manager / brand consultant / visual communications manager / marketing and brand strategist

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
Design Foundation Studio Principles of Economics Marketing Principles: Trading and Exchange Computer Graphics and Imaging for Design Business and Society OR International Study Tour OR Elective Accounting for Business Consumer Behaviour
SECOND YEAR
Design for Publication Market Research Business Law Professional Development in Marketing Design for Web Entrepreneurship for Social and Market Impact Management and Organisation Marketing Analytics

THIRD YEAR


Essentials of Marketing Planning
Branding
Digital Marketing
Marketing Elective

Integrated Marketing
International Marketing
Marketing Elective
Marketing OR Design Elective


Bachelor of Marketing and Communication


unisa.edu.au/marketing

 City West and Magill Campus


 Internship/ study tour

 3 years full-time

 Professionally accredited

 A\$34,300 pa* indicative 2021

Selection Rank 70
IELTS Total 6.0
IELTS Reading 6.0
IELTS Writing 6.0

 February and July intakes

✓ SAIBT pathway

PROGRAM CODE: **DBMN** | CRICOS CODE: **060210D**

*see pages 91–92 for details

Combine the business of marketing with the social sciences of communication to help organisations meet their corporate objectives and promote their products and services. Develop the practical skills needed to become a marketing and communications expert, by studying consumer psychology, the scientific laws of brand growth, business management, strategic marketing, advertising, communication management, professional writing, and public relations. You will also develop skills in professional practice through the integration, planning and management of key communication projects in an organisational context. Learn from marketing scientists who advise global brands like Procter & Gamble, CBS and Nestlé. Connect with our in-house Marketing Clinic and provide advice to small and medium-sized businesses under the supervision of marketing professionals. Gain valuable practical experience by completing a marketing practicum during your studies. Graduate with a degree evaluated and accredited by the Australian Marketing Institute (AMI).

CAREERS

Marketing and communications officer / corporate communications adviser / marketing assistant / brand manager / campaign manager / market researcher / copywriter / media buyer / social media manager / sponsorship officer / media planner / advertising executive / digital marketer

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR

Marketing Principles: Trading and Exchange
Accounting for Business
Ideas, Innovation and Communication
Communication and Media

Business Law
Consumer Behaviour
Public Relations Theory and Practice
Digital Design Essentials

SECOND YEAR

Marketing Analytics
Professional Development in Marketing
Professional Writing
Design for Digital Technologies OR Content Creation for Media

Advertising
Communication Research Methods
Media Law and Ethics
Essentials of Marketing Planning

THIRD YEAR

Digital Marketing
Industry and Practice
Promotional Communication: Advertising, Publicity and Marketing
Marketing Elective

Integrated Marketing
Integrated Communication Planning
Communication Management in Practice
Marketing Elective

WE ALSO OFFER

Bachelor of Business (Information Strategy and Management)

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Civil), Bachelor of Business

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Electrical and Electronic), Bachelor of Business


Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Mechanical), Bachelor of Business

LAW


Bachelor of Laws (Honours)


unisa.edu.au/law

 City West Campus

 Internship/ study tour

 4 years full-time

 Professionally accredited

 A\$34,300 pa* indicative 2021

Selection Rank 90
IELTS Total 7.0
IELTS Reading 7.0
IELTS Writing 7.0
IELTS Listening 7.0
IELTS Speaking 7.0

 February and August intakes

✓ SAIBT pathway (GPA applies)

PROGRAM CODE: **DHLA** | CRICOS CODE: **089090B**

*see pages 91–92 for details

Graduate with a top-ranking law degree and professional honours in just four years of study. Develop an advanced understanding of key legal principles, processes and methods. Build strong skills in analysis, reasoning, advocacy, negotiation and communication to resolve complex legal problems. Study fundamental courses and concepts that underpin the Australian legal system including areas such as torts, contracts, criminal law and constitutional law. Tailor your studies through a wide range of electives including health law, sports law, family law and human rights law. Experience practical learning in a moot court and learn what it's like to present before a judge. Engage with our student-run Legal Advice Clinic, working with clients under the supervision of a managing solicitor. Become career-ready with opportunities for international study tours, as well as local and national internships. Participate in a law reform project or conduct high-level law research during your studies. Graduate with a degree accredited by the Legal Practitioners Education and Admission Council (LPEAC).

Note 1: If you wish to seek admission to practise law, you must satisfy a number of specified course requirements within your degree, followed by the completion of Practical Legal Training.

Note 2: Students may enter the Bachelor of Business (Legal Studies) (DBLS) and apply for transfer into the Bachelor of Laws (Honours) program with credit, subject to meeting academic criteria.

CAREERS

Solicitor / in-house counsel / judge's associate / community lawyer / mediator / advocate / ministerial adviser / political analyst / policy adviser / paralegal / parliamentary draftsman / human rights advocate

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR

Foundations of Law
Torts A
Contracts A
Principles of Public Law
Legislation
Contracts B
Land Law
Torts B

SECOND YEAR

Criminal Law and Procedure
Corporations Law A
Non Law Elective
Environment and Natural Resources Law
Law Elective
Corporations Law B
Constitutional Law
Non Law Elective OR Law Elective

THIRD YEAR

Lawyers, Ethics and Society
Contemporary Property Law
Non Law Elective
2 x Law Electives
Equity and Trusts
Non Law Elective OR Law Elective







FOURTH YEAR

Evidence
Administrative Law
Law Elective
Dispute Resolution and Civil Litigation
During the final year students must complete 18 units from the capstone courses as listed below:

- Law Reform Clinic
- Legal Advice Clinic
- Law Professional Placement
- Research Project A AND Research Project B

Bachelor of Laws (Honours) Double Degree

unisa.edu.au/law

 City West Campus	 Internship/ study tour
 5 years full-time	 Professionally accredited
 A\$34,300 pa* indicative 2021	Selection Rank 90 IELTS Total 7.0 IELTS Reading 7.0 IELTS Writing 7.0 IELTS Listening 7.0 IELTS Speaking 7.0
 February and August intakes	

PROGRAM CODE: **DHLD** | CRICOS CODE: **varies***

*see pages 91–92 for details

Graduate with a top-ranking law degree and professional honours, along with a second degree in a complementary discipline area, in just five years of study. Develop strong skills in analysis, reasoning, advocacy, negotiation and communication to resolve complex legal problems, along with specialist skills in an additional field. Study fundamental courses and concepts that underpin the Australian legal system including areas such as torts, contracts, criminal law and constitutional law. Tailor your studies through a wide range of electives including health law, sports law, family law and human rights law. Build your practical skills in a moot court and learn what it's like to present before a judge. Engage with our student-run Legal Advice Clinic working with clients under the supervision of a managing solicitor. Become career-ready with opportunities for international study tours, as well as local and national internships. Participate in a law reform project or conduct high-level law research during your studies. Combine your law degree with Accounting; Arts; History and Global Politics; Economics, Finance and Trade; Human Resource Management; Journalism and Professional Writing; Marketing; Management; Psychological Science; Sport and Recreation Management; or Tourism and Event Management. Graduate with a law degree accredited by the Legal Practitioners Education and Admission Council (LPEAC).

Note: If you wish to seek admission to practise law, you must satisfy a number of specified course requirements within your degree, followed by the completion of Practical Legal Training.

You can also pair the Bachelor of Laws (Honours) with a wide range of other UniSA disciplines, however eligibility criteria applies.

CAREERS

Depending on your degree combination, your career options can include:

Solicitor / in-house counsel / project manager / tax accountant / court reporter / ministerial adviser / policy adviser / lobbyist / mediator / political commentator / media adviser / arbitrator / political analyst / senior environmental adviser / political reporter / procurement adviser / marketing executive / international relations specialist / foreign policy adviser / diplomat / human rights advocate

DEGREE STRUCTURE

EXAMPLE: BACHELOR OF LAWS (HONOURS),
BACHELOR OF COMMERCE (ACCOUNTING)

FIRST YEAR

Accounting for Business
Quantitative Methods for Business
Business and Society OR International
Study Tour OR Business Elective

Financial Accounting 1
Business Intelligence
Principles of Economics
Business Finance

SECOND YEAR

Foundations of Law
Contracts A
Torts A

Legislation
Principles of Public Law
Contracts B
Torts B
Land Law

THIRD YEAR

Financial Accounting 2
Management Accounting
Sustainability Accounting and Reporting
Taxation Law 1

Financial Accounting 3
Contemporary Issues in Accounting
Strategic Financial Analysis
Cost Management and Control Systems OR Elective

FOURTH YEAR

Criminal Law and Procedure
Contemporary Property Law
Corporations Law A
Environment and Natural Resources Law
Law Elective
Corporations Law B
Constitutional Law
Equity and Trusts
Auditing Theory and Practice

FIFTH YEAR

Evidence
Administrative Law
Lawyers, Ethics and Society






Law Elective
Dispute Resolution and Civil Litigation

During the final year students must complete 9 units but can complete 18 units from the capstone courses as listed below:

- Law Reform Clinic
- Legal Advice Clinic
- Law Professional Placement
- Research Project A AND Research Project B

Bachelor of Business (Legal Studies)

unisa.edu.au/law

 City West Campus	 Internship/ study tour
 3 years full-time	Selection Rank 70 IELTS Total 6.0 IELTS Reading 6.0 IELTS Writing 6.0 ✓ SAIBT pathway
 A\$34,300 pa* indicative 2021	
 February and August intakes	

PROGRAM CODE: **DBLS** | CRICOS CODE: **082890D**

*see pages 91–92 for details

Prepare for a career in the private, public or legal sectors. Learn about the foundations of law and the Australian legal system, and develop a strong understanding of the law in everyday business operations. Study fundamental courses covering areas such as management, economics, accounting and entrepreneurship. Combine this with courses in law, public law, torts and contracts. You will also study a range of electives to tailor your degree – four in legal studies and four in business-related courses. Gain valuable practical experience by embedding an internship into your studies and seek career mentoring from legal professionals. Take a direct pathway into the Bachelor of Laws (Honours) or Bachelor of Laws (Honours) Double Degree – academic criteria applies.

Note: This degree does not provide the educational requirements to practise law, however you may have the opportunity to transfer into the Bachelor of Laws (Honours) or Bachelor of Laws (Honours) Double Degree if you meet the eligibility requirements.

CAREERS

Legal clerk / legal secretary / paralegal / legal adviser / government affairs adviser / policy adviser / policy analyst

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR

Accounting for Business OR Quantitative
Methods for Business
Principles of Economics
Foundations of Law
Torts A

Marketing Principles: Trading and Exchange
Business Law
Business and Society OR International
Study Tour OR Elective
Career Development for Professionals

SECOND YEAR

Business Intelligence
Management and Organisation
Contracts A
Elective

Principles of Public Law
Entrepreneurship for Social and Market Impact
2 x Electives

THIRD YEAR

Strategic Management
2 x Legal Studies Electives
International Business Environments
OR International Elective

2 x Legal Studies Electives
Experiential Elective
Elective

POSTGRADUATE

ACCOUNTING & FINANCE

Master of Finance

unisa.edu.au/accounting-and-finance



City West
Campus



Internship/
study tour



2 years
full-time



Professionally
recognised



A\$37,700 pa*
indicative 2021



IELTS Total 6.5
IELTS Reading 6.0
IELTS Writing 6.0



February and
August intakes

PROGRAM CODE: **DMFC** | CRICOS CODE: **082591D**

*see pages 93–95 for details

Further your career in the fast-paced financial sector. Study advanced coursework in financial markets, corporate and financial analysis, and investment management. Broaden your knowledge through courses in data science, accounting, commercial law, international finance and managing financial risk. Tailor your studies by choosing elective courses that align with your interests or professional development needs such as global banking. Access our state-of-the-art Iress Trading Room located on campus, which includes a market data feed and financial analysis tools – the same technology used by the world's leading banks and investment firms. Gain valuable industry experience by completing an optional 150-hour placement with a local or international organisation. Join the Executive Partners Program for invaluable mentorships, industry insights and expert advice from a senior business leader. Graduate from a qualification recognised by the Chartered Financial Analyst Institute and the Global Association of Risk Professionals. You will also be eligible for membership with the Financial Services Institute of Australasia.

CAREERS

Commercial banker / investment banker / treasury analyst / finance manager / financial controller / financial broker / global fund manager / tax accountant / auditor / client relationship manager

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Bachelor degree, graduate diploma or graduate certificate from a recognised higher education institution. Some applicants may be eligible for Advanced Standing and can complete the program in 1.5 years full-time study.

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR

Statistics for Data Science
Accounting for Management M
Economic Principles for Business
Commercial Law M

Corporate Finance
Investment Management
International Finance
Financial Theory and Financial Markets

SECOND YEAR

Managing Financial Risk
Behavioural Finance
Advanced Corporate Finance
Applied Research in Finance

The Econometrics of Financial Markets
Advanced Investment Management
Finance Elective
Elective

Master of Finance
(Global Investment and Trade)

unisa.edu.au/accounting-and-finance



City West
Campus



Internship/
study tour



2 years
full-time

IELTS Total 6.5
IELTS Reading 6.0
IELTS Writing 6.0



A\$37,700 pa*
indicative 2021



February and
August intakes

PROGRAM CODE: **DMFC** | CRICOS CODE: **0101603**

*see pages 93–95 for details

Apply advanced concepts to global financial challenges and broaden your skills with international perspective. Examine developments in FinTech and Blockchain technologies, and understand the implications for international financial markets and the global economy. Tailor your studies to align with your career interests and explore specialised electives in areas such as international business, applied research in finance and international trade law. Experience state-of-the-art market simulation programs in our Iress Trading Room on campus and access the same technology used by the world's leading banks and investment firms. Discover

global opportunities by completing 150 industry placement hours with a local or international organisation. Join the Executive Partners Program for invaluable mentorships, industry insights and expert advice from a senior business leader.

CAREERS

Trade finance specialist / international financial adviser / global fund manager / global policy analyst / international finance manager / investment banker

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Bachelor degree, graduate diploma or graduate certificate from a recognised higher education institution. Some applicants may be eligible for Advanced Standing and can complete the program in 1.5 years full-time study.

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR

Economic Principles for Business
Accounting for Management M
Statistics for Data Science
Commercial Law M

Financial Theory and Financial Markets
International Finance
Investment Management
Corporate Finance

SECOND YEAR

Global Banking and Financial Management
Issues in International Trade
Specialisation Elective
Elective

Money, Banking and Global Financial Markets
International Perspectives in FinTech
Specialisation Elective
Elective

Master of Finance
(Financial Planning)

unisa.edu.au/accounting-and-finance

Nested with: Graduate Certificate in Financial Planning (DCFP)



City West
Campus



Professionally
accredited



2 years
full-time

IELTS Total 6.5
IELTS Reading 6.0
IELTS Writing 6.0



A\$37,700 pa*
indicative 2021



February and
August intakes

PROGRAM CODE: **DMFP** | CRICOS CODE: **098154E**

*see pages 93–95 for details

Study one of the first master's programs in Australia approved by the Financial Adviser Standards and Ethics Authority (FASEA). Meet new education requirements and prepare for a career in the growing financial services industry. Develop solid foundation knowledge through core business and finance courses, along with specialised areas such as risk management and insurance, superannuation, estate planning and

taxation. Access our state-of-the-art Iress Trading Room located on campus, which includes a market data feed and financial analysis tools – the same technology used by the world's leading banks and investment firms. Learn how to prepare a detailed Statement of Advice (SOA) that financial planners provide to clients based on their needs and goals. Join the Executive Partners Program for invaluable mentorships, industry insights and expert advice from a senior business leader.

CAREERS

Financial planner / financial adviser / investment adviser / insurance broker / estate planner / superannuation adviser / wealth manager

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS







Bachelor degree, graduate certificate or higher postgraduate qualification from a recognised higher education, or equivalent qualification. Some applicants may be eligible for Advanced Standing and can complete the program in 1.5 years full-time study.

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
Statistics for Data Science
Accounting for Management M
Economic Principles for Business
Financial Advice Regulatory and Legal Obligations
Financial Theory and Financial Markets
Corporate Finance
Investment Management
Marketing Management
SECOND YEAR
Personal Finance G
Introduction to Financial Planning G
Superannuation G
Ethics and Professionalism
Risk Management and Insurance G
Estate Planning G
Applied Financial Planning G
Taxation

Master of Professional Accounting

unisa.edu.au/accounting-and-finance

 City West Campus	 Internship/ study tour
 2 years full-time	 Professionally accredited
 A\$37,700 pa* indicative 2021	IELTS Total 6.5 IELTS Reading 6.0 IELTS Writing 6.0
 February and August intakes	

PROGRAM CODE: **DMPC** | CRICOS CODE: **082982M**

*see pages 93–95 for details

Prepare for a career as a professional accountant and develop a comprehensive understanding of contemporary accounting practice, along with critical analysis, business management, problem solving and communication skills. Focus on financial

and management accounting, corporate finance, commercial law, taxation law and auditing. Benefit from practical learning by analysing contemporary research and real case studies that help to inform industry best practice. Gain valuable experience by completing an optional 150-hour placement with a local or international organisation. Join the Executive Partners Program for invaluable mentorships, industry insights and expert advice from a senior business leader. Graduate with a qualification accredited by CPA Australia that satisfies the educational requirements for entry into the CPA Program. This degree is also accredited by Chartered Accountants Australia and New Zealand, and satisfies the educational requirements for entry into the CA Program.

CAREERS

Accountant / senior auditor / audit analyst / tax accountant / management accountant / forensic accountant / business adviser / tax manager / financial risk consultant / corporate advisory manager

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Bachelor degree, graduate diploma or graduate certificate from a recognised higher education institution. Some applicants may be eligible for Advanced Standing and can complete the program in 1.5 years full-time study.






DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
People, Leadership and Performance
Marketing Management
Accounting for Management M
Commercial Law M
Corporate Finance
Economic Principles for Business
Financial Accounting
Elective
SECOND YEAR
Advanced Accounting
Information Systems for Business
Management Accounting M
Elective
Auditing Principles
Research for Business Decision Making
Contemporary Issues in Accounting M
Taxation

MANAGEMENT

Master of Management

unisa.edu.au/business

 City West Campus	 Internship/ study tour
 1.5 years full-time	IELTS Total 6.5 IELTS Reading 6.0 IELTS Writing 6.0
 A\$37,700 pa* indicative 2021	
 February and August intakes	

PROGRAM CODE: **DMMX** | CRICOS CODE: **091989G**

*see pages 93–95 for details

Advance your knowledge and skills in contemporary management practice. Choose to study a general management qualification or select an industry specialisation to meet your interests and career goals. Develop your expertise in core areas such as business ethics, business analytics, leadership and performance, and strategic thinking. Learn how to effectively manage organisations and achieve key business objectives. Benefit from curriculum informed by world-class research in business and management, brand management, marketing and tourism. Join the Executive Partners Program for invaluable mentorships, industry insights and expert advice from a senior business leader. Gain valuable experience by completing an optional study tour or international exchange with one of our global partners.

CAREERS

Business manager / general manager / business executive / corporate affairs manager / operations manager / business development manager / corporate sponsorship manager / corporate social responsibility manager

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Bachelor degree or higher in a business discipline, or a graduate certificate in a business discipline, from a recognised higher education institution.

DEGREE STRUCTURE

MANAGEMENT SPECIALISATION
CORE COURSES
Business Analytics and the Data-driven Organisation
Business Ethics
People, Leadership and Performance
Strategic Concepts
SPECIALISATION COURSES
Managing the Global Workforce
Entrepreneurship and Innovation
Project Management for Business
Managing Change
2 x Specialisation Electives
2 x Business Electives

Master of Management (Advertising and Brand Management)

PROGRAM CODE: **DMMX** | CRICOS CODE: **098292F**

**see pages 93–95 for details*

Develop advanced management knowledge with a specific focus on building smart solutions to complex marketing issues in modern organisations. Study business analytics, buyer behaviour, digital media, advertising and media planning, e-marketing and brand management. Learn a curriculum informed by world-class research in brand management from leading experts at the Ehrenberg-Bass Institute for Marketing Science who advise global brands like Procter & Gamble, CBS and Nestlé.

CAREERS

Advertising manager / digital marketer / social media manager / media planner / campaign manager / brand manager / marketing coordinator / marketing manager

DEGREE STRUCTURE

HUMAN RESOURCES SPECIALISATION
CORE COURSES
Business Analytics and the Data-driven Organisation Business Ethics People, Leadership and Performance Strategic Concepts
SPECIALISATION COURSES
Advertising: Theory and Practice eMarketing Advertising: Planning and Buying Media Brand Management Marketing Management OR Business Elective 2 x Specialisation Electives Business Elective

Master of Management (Human Resource Management)

PROGRAM CODE: **DMMX** | CRICOS CODE: **091992A**

**see pages 93–95 for details*

Learn about contemporary human resource management systems and how to problem-solve in the global economy. Build the confidence to manage organisational structures, resourcing and workplace culture. Develop advanced skills in core areas such as leadership, strategy and decision-making. Study specialised courses focusing on business analytics and data; people, leadership and performance; managing employee performance and rewards; managing the global workforce; and employment law. Benefit from a curriculum informed by world-class research, which focuses on current and future workplace challenges.

CAREERS

Human resources manager / chief human resources officer / people and culture manager / change management consultant / training and development manager / industrial relations specialist / human resources business partner

DEGREE STRUCTURE

HUMAN RESOURCES SPECIALISATION
CORE COURSES
Business Analytics and the Data-driven Organisation Business Ethics People, Leadership and Performance Strategic Concepts
SPECIALISATION COURSES
Talent Management Managing Employee Performance and Rewards Employment Law F Strategic Management of Human Resources Managing the Global Workforce Specialisation Elective 2 x Business Electives

Master of Management (Marketing)

PROGRAM CODE: **DMMX** | CRICOS CODE: **091993M**

**see pages 93–95 for details*

Explore contemporary management with a focus on strategic marketing and consumer behaviour. Develop advanced skills in core areas such as leadership, strategy and decision-making. You will then focus on specialised areas, including business analytics and data; people, leadership and performance; buyer behaviour insights; marketing strategy and planning; and advanced marketing analytics. Benefit from a curriculum informed by world-class research from the Ehrenberg-Bass Institute for Marketing Science. Learn from experts who advise global brands like Procter & Gamble, CBS and Nestlé.

CAREERS

Marketing manager / business development manager / marketing insights manager / sales and marketing manager / digital marketing manager / marketing and communications manager / brand manager / account manager

DEGREE STRUCTURE

MARKETING SPECIALISATION
CORE COURSES
Business Analytics and the Data-driven Organisation Business Ethics People, Leadership and Performance Strategic Concepts
SPECIALISATION COURSES
Marketing Management Buyer Behaviour Insights Marketing Strategy and Planning Advanced Marketing Analytics 2 x Specialisation Electives 2 x Business Electives

Master of Management (Supply Chain Management)

PROGRAM CODE: **DMMX** | CRICOS CODE: **091991B**

**see pages 93–95 for details*

Advance your knowledge and understanding of networks and processes through the study of modern logistics and global supply chain management. Develop advanced skills in core areas such as leadership, strategy and decision-making. You will then focus on specialised areas, including business analytics and data, global supply chain management, integrated logistics management, and managing sustainable value chains. Develop critical project management skills and learn to apply practical management models that meet global industry benchmarks.

CAREERS

Logistics manager / supply chain manager / operations manager / supply chain analyst / business solutions specialist / procurement manager / business pricing analyst

DEGREE STRUCTURE

SUPPLY CHAIN SPECIALISATION
CORE COURSES
Business Analytics and the Data-driven Organisation Business Ethics People, Leadership and Performance Strategic Concepts
SPECIALISATION COURSES
Global Supply Chain Management Integrated Logistics Management Strategic Procurement Managing Sustainable Value Chains 2 x Specialisation Electives 2 x Business Electives

Master of Management (Tourism and Event Management)

PROGRAM CODE: **DMMX** | CRICOS CODE: **091990C**

**see pages 93–95 for details*

Graduate with the knowledge and skills to pursue a global management career in the tourism, event and hospitality sectors. Study the principles and practices of tourism coupled with effective project and event management techniques. Develop advanced skills in core areas such as leadership, strategy and decision-making. You will then focus on specialised areas, including business tourism, venue management, festival and event management, and sustainable destination management. Learn from industry experts and benefit from a university recognised with a South Australian Tourism Award for Education and Training, and admitted into the SA Tourism Hall of Fame.

CAREERS

Tourism and event manager / tourism development manager / strategic partnerships manager / hotel manager / functions manager / event director / regional tourism manager / conference coordinator / destination marketing manager / tourism experience manager






DEGREE STRUCTURE

TOURISM AND EVENTS SPECIALISATION
CORE COURSES
Business Analytics and the Data-driven Organisation
Business Ethics
People, Leadership and Performance
Strategic Concepts
SPECIALISATION COURSES
The Business of Tourism
Sustainable Destination Management
Festival and Event Management
Managing Venues and EventScapes
2 x Specialisation Electives
2 x Business Electives

Master of Management (Arts and Cultural Management)

unisa.edu.au/business

Nested with: Graduate Diploma in Management (Arts and Cultural Management) (DGAC)

 City West Campus	 February and August intakes
 2 years full-time	 Internship/study tour
 A\$37,700 pa* indicative 2021	IELTS Total 6.5 IELTS Reading 6.0 IELTS Writing 6.0

PROGRAM CODE: **DMMC** | CRICOS CODE: **081136B**

*see pages 93–95 for details

Prepare for a management career in the vibrant arts and cultural sector with the only qualification of its kind in South Australia. Delivered in collaboration with Adelaide Festival Centre, you will develop an advanced understanding of contemporary management theory and how it applies to the creative arts and cultural industries. Study specialised courses in areas such as marketing management, arts and cultural audiences, festivals and events, arts philanthropy, arts law, and venue management. Gain valuable experience through internships at major arts organisations based in Adelaide, or complete a short-term study tour or international exchange with one of our global partners. Connect with a senior business leader and enhance your career prospects through our Executive Partners Program.

CAREERS

Gallery manager / festival director / museum director / theatre manager / venue manager / artistic director / executive producer / general manager / corporate partnerships manager / program manager / policy adviser

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Bachelor degree, graduate diploma or graduate certificate from a recognised higher education institution, or equivalent qualification. Some applicants may be eligible for Advanced Standing and can complete the program in 1.5 years full-time study.

DEGREE STRUCTURE

COURSES
Arts and Cultural Leadership and Governance
Accounting for Management M
Marketing Management
Arts and Cultural Audiences
Arts Environment
Festival and Event Management
Arts Management
Arts Philanthropy
Arts Law
Managing Venues and EventScapes
6 x Electives







WE ALSO OFFER

Master of Management (Arts and Cultural Management)

INTERNATIONAL MBA

International Master of Business Administration

unisa.edu.au/business

 City West Campus	 Internship
 2 years full-time	 Study tour
 A\$37,700 pa* indicative 2021	IELTS Total 6.5 IELTS Reading 6.0 IELTS Writing 6.0
 February and August intakes	

PROGRAM CODE: **DMIN** | CRICOS CODE: **081137A**

*see pages 93–95 for details

Study an early career MBA with no previous management experience. Study a general business qualification or choose an industry specialisation to meet your interests and career goals. Complete core courses that explore key areas such as marketing; accounting; economics; global business; international trade; managing the global workforce; and people, leadership and performance. Learn through real case studies and develop the expertise you need to address today's global business challenges. Complete an industry project or internship as part of your studies. Join the Executive Partners Program for invaluable mentorships, industry insights and expert advice from a senior business leader. Gain valuable experience by completing a short-term study tour or international exchange with one of our global partners.

CAREERS

General manager / chief operating officer / trade and investment adviser / foreign affairs adviser / global business manager / project manager / business consultant / international business development manager / business intelligence analyst

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Bachelor degree, graduate diploma or graduate certificate from a recognised higher education institution. Some applicants may be eligible for Advanced Standing and can complete the program in 1.5 years full-time study.

DEGREE STRUCTURE

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION SPECIALISATION
CORE COURSES
Marketing Management
Accounting for Management M
Economic Principles for Business
Global Business Environment
Issues in International Trade
Managing the Global Workforce
People, Leadership and Performance
International Business: Strategy and Ethics
SPECIALISATION COURSES
Global Supply Chain Management
Managing Across Cultures
Global Marketing
International Finance
2 x Specialisation Electives
Business Elective
Business Project G OR Business Practicum G

International Master of Business Administration (Advertising and Brand Management)

PROGRAM CODE: **DMIN** | CRICOS CODE: **097175G**

*see pages 93–95 for details

Develop your expertise in global marketing, focusing on the design and planning of effective media and brand management. Graduate with the skills and confidence to address complex digital media issues and design successful marketing and branding strategies. Study specialised courses in areas such as advertising theory and practice, brand management and e-marketing. Benefit from curriculum informed by world-class research in brand management, as well as the Ehrenberg-Bass Institute for Marketing Science – the world's largest centre for research into marketing. Learn from experts who advise global brands like Procter & Gamble, CBS and Nestlé.

CAREERS

General manager / chief operating officer / brand manager / advertising executive / advertising account manager / brand consultant / marketing and brand manager / marketing and business development manager / campaign manager / creative manager

DEGREE STRUCTURE

ADVERTISING AND BRAND SPECIALISATION
CORE COURSES
Marketing Management
Accounting for Management M
Economic Principles for Business
Global Business Environment
Issues in International Trade
Managing the Global Workforce
People, Leadership and Performance
International Business: Strategy and Ethics
SPECIALISATION COURSES
Advertising: Theory and Practice
eMarketing
Advertising: Planning and Buying Media
Brand Management
2 x Specialisation Electives
Business Elective
Business Project G OR Business Practicum G

International Master of Business Administration (Finance)

PROGRAM CODE: **DMIN** | CRICOS CODE: **092314J**

**see pages 93–95 for details*

Graduate with advanced knowledge and management skills for international business with a focus on finance. Study specialised courses in areas such as corporate finance, financial theory and markets, and international finance. Access our state-of-the-art Iress Finance Trading Room located on campus, which includes a market data feed and financial analysis tools – the same technology used by the world's leading banks and investment firms. Benefit from a curriculum informed by world-class research in accounting and finance, and developed in consultation with industry professionals.

CAREERS

Finance manager / risk manager / treasury manager / corporate finance manager / investor relations manager / bank manager / financial business analyst / business development manager / regional business manager

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FINANCE SPECIALISATION
CORE COURSES
Marketing Management
Accounting for Management M
Economic Principles for Business
Global Business Environment
Issues in International Trade
Managing the Global Workforce
People, Leadership and Performance
International Business: Strategy and Ethics
SPECIALISATION COURSES
Corporate Finance
Managing Financial Risk
International Finance
Money, Banking and Global Financial Markets
2 x Specialisation Electives
Business Elective
Business Project G OR Business Practicum G

International Master of Business Administration (Human Resource Management)

PROGRAM CODE: **DMIN** | CRICOS CODE: **091996G**

**see pages 93–95 for details*

Develop the essential management skills needed for international business with a focus on human resource management. Study specialised courses in areas such as talent management, employment law, and strategic management of human resources in a global context. Benefit from a curriculum informed by above world-class research in human resource management and complete projects based on real-world challenges.

CAREERS

General manager / chief operating officer / human resources manager / international recruiter / chief human resources officer / talent, people and culture manager / change management consultant / human resources business partner / people and development manager / recruitment manager / talent acquisition specialist

DEGREE STRUCTURE

HUMAN RESOURCES SPECIALISATION
CORE COURSES
Marketing Management
Accounting for Management M
Economic Principles for Business
Global Business Environment
Issues in International Trade
Managing the Global Workforce
People, Leadership and Performance
International Business: Strategy and Ethics
SPECIALISATION COURSES
Talent Management
Managing Employee Performance and Rewards
Employment Law F
Strategic Management of Human Resources
Managing Change
Specialisation Elective
Business Elective
Business Project G OR Business Practicum G

International Master of Business Administration (Marketing)

PROGRAM CODE: **DMIN** | CRICOS CODE: **091997G**

**see pages 93–95 for details*

Develop the advanced knowledge and skills needed to excel in international business with a strong focus on marketing across borders. Study specialised courses in areas such as buyer behaviour insights, brand management, and marketing strategy and planning. Benefit from curriculum informed by above world-class research in marketing, as well as the Ehrenberg-Bass Institute for Marketing Science – the world's largest centre for research into marketing. Gain

highly practical experience and learn from experts who advise global brands like Procter & Gamble, CBS and Nestlé.

CAREERS

General manager / chief operating officer / marketing manager / global marketing lead / brand consultant / brand manager / regional marketing manager / international development manager / product marketing manager / strategic partnerships manager

DEGREE STRUCTURE

MARKETING SPECIALISATION
CORE COURSES
Marketing Management
Accounting for Management M
Economic Principles for Business
Global Business Environment
Issues in International Trade
Managing the Global Workforce
People, Leadership and Performance
International Business: Strategy and Ethics
SPECIALISATION COURSES
Buyer Behaviour Insights
Marketing Strategy and Planning
Advanced Marketing Analytics
Brand Management
2 x Specialisation Electives
Business Elective
Business Project G OR Business Practicum G

International Master of Business Administration (Supply Chain Management)

PROGRAM CODE: **DMIN** | CRICOS CODE: **091995J**

**see pages 93–95 for details*

Advance your knowledge and skills to succeed in international business with a strong focus on modern logistics and global supply chain management. Develop critical project management skills and learn to apply practical management models that meet global industry benchmarks. Study specialised courses in areas such as strategic procurement, integrated logistics management and managing sustainable value chains. Learn through real case studies and develop the expertise you need to address today's global business challenges.

CAREERS

General manager / chief operating officer / global supply manager / logistics manager / supply chain manager / global operations manager / business solutions specialist / procurement manager / global sourcing manager / global supply analyst

DEGREE STRUCTURE

SUPPLY CHAIN SPECIALISATION
CORE COURSES
Marketing Management
Accounting for Management M
Economic Principles for Business
Global Business Environment
Issues in International Trade
Managing the Global Workforce
People, Leadership and Performance
International Business: Strategy and Ethics

SPECIALISATION COURSES

Global Supply Chain Management
Integrated Logistics Management
Strategic Procurement
Managing Sustainable Value Chains
2 x Specialisation Electives
Business Elective
Business Project G OR Business Practicum G

International Master of Business Administration (Tourism and Event Management)

PROGRAM CODE: **DMIN** | CRICOS CODE: **091994K**

**see pages 93–95 for details*

Develop the knowledge and skills to build a successful global career in the vibrant tourism, event and hospitality sectors. Study specialised courses in areas such as business tourism, venue management, festival and event management, and sustainable destination management. Learn through real case studies and develop the expertise you need to address today's global business challenges across festivals, events, conferences, hospitality, accommodation, sport, food and beverage, attractions, recreation, resorts and entertainment.

CAREERS

General manager / chief operating officer / tourism and event manager / tourism development manager / strategic partnerships manager / hotel manager / functions manager / event director / regional tourism manager / international conference manager / destination marketing manager

DEGREE STRUCTURE

TOURISM AND EVENTS SPECIALISATION

CORE COURSES

Marketing Management
Accounting for Management M
Economic Principles for Business
Global Business Environment
Issues in International Trade
Managing the Global Workforce
People, Leadership and Performance
International Business: Strategy and Ethics






SPECIALISATION COURSES

The Business of Tourism
Managing Venues and EventScapes
Festival and Event Management
Sustainable Destination Management
2 x Specialisation Electives
Business Elective
Business Project G OR Business Practicum G

MBA

Master of Business Administration

unisa.edu.au/mba

 City West Campus	 January, April, June and September intakes
 1.5 years full-time	 Study tour
 A\$42,400 pa* indicative 2021	IELTS Total 6.5 IELTS Reading 6.0 IELTS Writing 6.0

PROGRAM CODE: **DMMA** | CRICOS CODE: **048635B**

**see pages 93–95 for details*

Graduate with an internationally-recognised and highly-awarded MBA qualification designed for experienced managers and enterprising leaders. You will explore the latest industry insights and management research, and learn to create new solutions to modern business challenges, lead innovative teams and deliver exceptional business outcomes in the context of disruptive change and global uncertainty. Analyse real case studies and business challenges and draw upon your experiences and workplace-based issues for assessment tasks. Complete a major capstone project in your final year, where you will plan and execute a research project for a company board or senior management group. Engage with a cohort of experienced peers from diverse industry backgrounds in a highly interactive learning environment. Participate in an optional two-week global study experience to China, Europe or Mexico. You can also complete the Company Directors Course as part of this degree through our unique partnership with the Australian Institute of Company Directors. Recognised and respected globally for excellence and outcomes, our MBA has been ranked No.1 Online MBA in Australia and No.6 Online MBA in the world.* It is also ranked in the Top 5 MBAs in Australia^ and has received 5 Stars from the Graduate Management Association of Australia (GMAA) for more than ten consecutive years.

**CEO Magazine 2019 Global MBA Rankings.*

^2019 Australian Financial Review, BOSS Survey.

CAREERS

This program can lead to a variety of opportunities in senior management, executive leadership, board directorship, business management and entrepreneurship.

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

- Minimum three years full-time management experience and a recognised university undergraduate degree or equivalent professional qualifications; or
- Graduate Certificate in Business Administration (DCMA) or Graduate Diploma in Business Administration (DGMA) from the University of South Australia with an average of at least Pass Level 1 across four (or more) courses, or an equivalent qualification from the University of South Australia or another recognised university; or
- Applicants are also required to submit a detailed curriculum vitae or equivalent with at least one referee who can validate work experience.

DEGREE STRUCTURE

CORE COURSES

Strategic Thinking: Concepts and Tools
Accounting for Decision Making
Managerial Finance
Managing People and Organisations
The Law for Managers
International Business
Strategic Marketing
Ethics, Governance and Sustainability
Leadership for Growth
Elective 1
Elective 2

CAPSTONE COURSE

Select one of the following (generally taken when all compulsory courses have been completed successfully):

- Strategic Industry Project
- Company Directors Course

WE ALSO OFFER

Masters by Research

Doctor of Philosophy (PhD)

EDUCATION, ARTS AND SOCIAL SCIENCES

Study a degree that explores the human mind, communication and actions, in place and time. Discover new ways of thinking through social innovation and creativity. Explore your curiosity and help to shape and empower more inclusive communities through original ideas and contributions to public good. Benefit from a breadth of expertise with highly engaged academic teaching staff, recognised for their imaginative, interdisciplinary and solution-based approaches to learning and research.



World top 100 in education

2020 THE Subject Rankings



Top 10 in Australia for art and design

Ranked equal 10th, 2019 QS Subject Rankings



Well above world-class research in psychology and cognitive sciences

2018 Excellence in Research for Australia (ERA)

Work Integrated Learning



optional



required



"I found Adelaide and the University of South Australia to be the perfect place to settle in. Through my studies I have attended several volunteering programs and career workshops, and gained really valuable experiences."

Nur Fazdlin Mohd Mokhtar
MALAYSIA
Bachelor of Arts



"I was first attracted to the course content, the University's location and the social work practice studio. I completed two work placements as part of my degree and was then offered a job. Volunteering helped me make new friends and learn more about the culture in Australia."







Salina Shrestha
NEPAL
Master of Social Work

UNDERGRADUATE

ART, ARCHITECTURE & DESIGN

Bachelor of Interior Architecture

unisa.edu.au/architecture

 City West Campus	 Internship/ placement
 4 years full-time	 Professionally recognised
 A\$31,900 pa* indicative 2021	Selection Rank 75 IELTS Total 6.0 IELTS Reading 6.0 IELTS Writing 6.0
 February and July intakes	✓ SAIBT pathway

PROGRAM CODE: **DBIR** | CRICOS CODE: **024202C**

*see pages 91–92 for details

Learn to create innovative and sustainable interiors that have a positive and lasting impact. Gain a solid foundation in the theoretical aspects of interior design along with a strong understanding of industry trends in modern workplace and furniture design. Apply design processes and strategies to a range of interior architecture projects and work directly with professional clients to transform places and spaces. Tailor your studies in final year by pursuing an area of interest such as retail, hospitality or commercial design. Participate in national and international study tours, competitions and exhibitions. Study in purpose-built design and architecture studios on campus, connect with a design mentor and gain practical experience by completing an industry placement. After graduation you will also be eligible for Graduate Membership with the Design Institute of Australia (DIA).

CAREERS

Interior designer / event designer / exhibition coordinator / lighting designer / design consultant / visual merchandiser / stylist / furniture designer / project manager / studio manager / property stylist / freelance designer







Note: This degree does not lead to registration as an architect, nor to use the title 'architect'.

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
Design Studio 1 (Foundation) Interior Architecture Construction 1 Design, Culture and Environment
Interior Architecture Studies Interior Architecture Construction 2 Interior Architecture Studio 2 (Materials and Practices)
SECOND YEAR
Digital Media Theory of the Modern Interior Interior Architecture Studio 3 (Multi Media)
Interior Detailing Multi Media Representation Interior Architecture Workplacement 1 Interior Architecture Studio 4 (Detail)
THIRD YEAR
Interior Architecture Research Studies Professional Management Interior Architecture Studio 5 (Multidisciplinary)
Interior Technologies Art, Architecture and Design Elective 1 Interior Architecture Workplacement 2 Interior Architecture Studio 6 (Workplace Environments)
FOURTH YEAR
Interior Architecture Research Studies Advanced Free Elective Interior Architecture Studio 7: Atmospheres
Design Studio Research Art, Architecture and Design Elective 2 Interior Architecture Studio 8: Advanced (Social Sustainability)
FOURTH YEAR (HONOURS)
AAD Research Methods AAD Research Practices AAD Honours Research Studies 1
AAD Honours Research Studies 2 AAD Honours Research Studies 3

Bachelor of Architectural Studies

unisa.edu.au/architecture

 City West Campus	 Real-world projects
 3 years full-time	 Professionally accredited
 A\$35,300 pa* indicative 2021	Selection Rank 80 IELTS Total 6.0 IELTS Reading 6.0 IELTS Writing 6.0
 February and July intakes	✓ SAIBT pathway

PROGRAM CODE: **DBAE** | CRICOS CODE: **060207K**

*see pages 91–92 for details

Build a rewarding career in architecture, helping to shape and transform the environment around you. Learn about the theoretical, behavioural, environmental and ethical issues within architectural practice; social and political context in design; traditional drawing methods; computer-based representation; and contemporary design culture. Study in modern, purpose-built facilities including design studios and workshops on campus. Engage in real-life projects through our award-winning Design Construct learning

experience, the longest running and largest practice-based teaching program of its type in Australia. Continue your studies through the Master of Architecture to become a registered architect.

CAREERS

Architect (with further study) / exhibition designer / urban designer / production designer / drafter / studio manager / planning and development officer (with further study) / project manager / heritage consultant






Note: This degree provides the requirements for entry into the Master of Architecture (DMAE). The master's program is accredited by the Architectural Practice Board of South Australia and is listed as an accredited degree by the Architects Accreditation Council of Australia. Graduates must complete a minimum period of work in the industry and the Architectural Practice Examination to be eligible to apply for registration as an architect.

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
Design Studio 1 (Foundation) Design Construction Principles Design, Culture and Environment
Architectural Design Studio 2 (Dwelling) Architectural Documentation Architecture and Environment
SECOND YEAR
Architectural Design Studio 3 (Context) Design Communications (Digital) Architecture and Modernity
Architectural Design Studio 4 (Communications) Design Construction Multistorey Advanced Design Media
THIRD YEAR
Architectural Design Studio 5 (Construction) Architecture and Technology Free Elective
Architectural Design Studio 6 (Integrated) Architecture and Ecology Contemporary Design Theory

Bachelor of Design (Product Design)

unisa.edu.au/design

 City West Campus	 Internship/ placement
 3 years full-time	Selection Rank 70 IELTS Total 6.0 IELTS Reading 6.0 IELTS Writing 6.0
 A\$31,900 pa* indicative 2021	✓ SAIBT pathway
 February intake	

PROGRAM CODE: **DBPR** | CRICOS CODE: **071953G**

*see pages 91–92 for details

Enter the creative and innovative world of product design. Build a career designing products that people use every day including electronic devices, tools, sports equipment, fashion accessories, domestic appliances, toys and furniture. Learn about the fundamentals of design through design history, theory and thinking, human centred design, and creativity. Broaden your

knowledge through studies in ergonomics, computer aided design and manufacturing, sustainable design, materials and processes, and design for usability. Develop practical skills through design studio classes, model making and prototyping. Learn from practising design professionals in modern, custom-built workshops on campus. Work with the latest digital fabrication equipment such as laser cutters, CNC routers, 3D printers, and industry-standard motion capture and virtual reality systems. Gain practical experience through professional placements. After graduation, you will be eligible for Graduate Membership with the Design Institute of Australia (DIA).

CAREERS






Product designer / freelance designer / furniture designer / computer drafter / technical illustrator / product development coordinator / entrepreneur / design director / exhibition designer / production designer / industrial designer (with further study)

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
Design Foundation Studio Physical Prototyping Techniques for Product Design Drawing for Product Design
Product Design Studio 2 (Principles) Computer Graphics and Imaging for Design Introduction to Computer Modelling for Product Design
SECOND YEAR
Product Design Studio 3 (Human Factors) Low Volume Manufacturing for Product Design Advanced Computer Modelling for Product Design
Product Design Studio 4 (Materials, Processes and Sustainability) Human-Centred Design: Research and Analysis Electronics (Theory and Techniques)
THIRD YEAR
Product Design Studio 5 (Usability) High Volume Manufacturing for Product Design Design, Culture and Society 2
Product Design Studio 6 (Manufacturing) Art, Architecture and Design Elective Free Elective

Bachelor of Design (Communication Design)

unisa.edu.au/design

 City West Campus	 Real-world projects
 3 years full-time	Selection Rank 70 IELTS Total 6.0 IELTS Reading 6.0 IELTS Writing 6.0
 A\$29,400 pa* indicative 2021	✓ SAIBT pathway
 February intake	

PROGRAM CODE: **DBVC** | CRICOS CODE: **023813F**

*see pages 91–92 for details

Learn to design visual communication that is intended to motivate, persuade and inform. Create new visual identities, messages and ideas through strategic thinking and design. Examine, shape and transform meaning using image and typographic communication. Build the skills required for information and publication design, branding and design strategy, and design for motion and interaction. Complete projects for real clients and learn from established designers and academics. Work in contemporary design studios located on campus. Choose from a wide range of elective courses focusing on areas such as printmaking, life drawing, package design, animation design, and more. After graduation, you will be eligible for Graduate Membership with the Design Institute of Australia (DIA).

CAREERS






Graphic designer / communication designer / design consultant / exhibition designer / web designer / design director / visual communications manager / brand manager / freelance designer / creative director / brand adviser / app designer / campaign manager

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
Design Foundation Studio Introductory Drawing for Design Visual Argument and Design Culture
Communication Design Studio 1 Design, Culture and Society 1 Computer Graphics and Imaging for Design
SECOND YEAR
Communication Design Studio 2 Design for Publication Design, Culture and Society 2
Communication Design Studio 3 Typography: Design for Reading Design for Web
THIRD YEAR
Communication Design Studio 4 Critical Design Practice Design Elective
Professional Practice Studio Advanced Design Elective Free Elective

Bachelor of Design (Illustration and Animation)

unisa.edu.au/design

 City West Campus	 Internship/ placement
 3 years full-time	Selection Rank 70 IELTS Total 6.0 IELTS Reading 6.0 IELTS Writing 6.0
 A\$29,400 pa* indicative 2021	✓ SAIBT pathway
 February and July intakes	

PROGRAM CODE: **DBIA** | CRICOS CODE: **095761F**

*see pages 91–92 for details

Study Australia's only degree combining illustration and animation. Gain the technical and theoretical skills to become a visual storyteller across a variety of mediums. Learn a broad range of techniques needed to produce professional standard pictures for industries such as book and comic publishing, gaming, film, advertising, and animation and design. Develop your skills in free-hand drawing, along with in-depth knowledge of digital software for moving and static pictures. Study in custom-built workshops on campus fitted with the latest tools and technologies. Complete an industry internship, mentorship or collaborative project in your final year.

CAREERS






Animator / illustrator / technical illustrator / cartoonist / storyboard artist / graphic artist / game designer

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
Illustration Animation Studio 1 Introductory Drawing for Design Creative Thinking Methods
Illustration Animation Studio 2 Computer Graphics and Imaging for Design Introduction to CGI
SECOND YEAR
Life Drawing Design Language in Media Arts Digital Compositing Elective
Animation Design Illustration Animation Studio 3 Character Performance
THIRD YEAR
Illustration Animation Studio 4 Dynamic Effects Advanced Life Drawing
Visual Narrative Integrated Studio Practice

Bachelor of Contemporary Art

unisa.edu.au/contemporary-art

 City West Campus	 Real-world projects
 3 years full-time	Selection Rank 70
 A\$29,400 pa* indicative 2021	IELTS Total 6.0
	IELTS Reading 6.0
	IELTS Writing 6.0
 February and July intakes	✓ SAIBT pathway

PROGRAM CODE: **DBCX** | CRICOS CODE: **095004K**

*see pages 91–92 for details

Explore your creativity and develop your chosen art form at one of Australia's oldest and most established art schools. Develop your theoretical, technical and conceptual skills in contemporary art, and learn from artists who are national and international leaders in their field. Channel your creative talents, research skills and innovation through intensive studio practice in custom-built workshops. Create innovative and inspiring artworks for contemporary contexts by using the latest hybrid digital design practices and principles. Tailor your studies through a broad range of elective courses in areas such as experimental media, textiles, arts writing, film theory, photography, life drawing, ceramics, digital media, and more. Continue your studies with the Master of Teaching (Secondary) to become an art teacher.

CAREERS

Depending on your course selection, your career options can include:

Artist / ceramicist / sculptor / photographer / jewellery designer / glass designer / printmaker / textile designer / art director / exhibitions manager / arts administrator / art critic / entrepreneur / art teacher (with further study)

To learn more about how to become a teacher, visit unisa.edu.au/become-a-teacher

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
Critical Literacies for Contemporary Art Reading Visual Culture 1 Foundation: Creativity 3D Contemporary Art Studio
The Studio Journal Reading Visual Culture 2 Foundation: Principles of Perception 2D Contemporary Art Studio
SECOND YEAR
Contemporary Art Practice Art and Australian Culture Core Studio Elective Contemporary Art Elective 1
Contemporary Art Research Art and Critical Thinking Core Studio Elective Contemporary Art Elective 2






THIRD YEAR

Contextualising Studio Practice
Studio: Project A
Contemporary Art Elective 3
Contemporary Art Career Development
Studio: Project B
University Elective

CREATIVE INDUSTRIES

Bachelor of Arts

unisa.edu.au/arts

 Magill Campus	 Real-world projects
 3 years full-time	Selection Rank 70
 A\$29,400 pa* indicative 2021	IELTS Total 6.0
	IELTS Reading 6.0
	IELTS Writing 6.0
 February and July intakes	✓ SAIBT pathway

PROGRAM CODE: **MBAA** | CRICOS CODE: **024180D**

*see pages 91–92 for details

Study a flexible degree that you can tailor to your specific interests. Take a double major (see pages 41–43) combining two distinct but complementary fields, with over 150 degree combinations to choose from. Develop your writing, communication, presentation, digital and research skills through practical learning and project-based work. Enrich your learning experience through community and industry engagement opportunities and connect with international NGOs through the prestigious Hawke Ambassador Volunteer Experience Program. Access different learning spaces depending on your chosen majors, including an on-campus Multimedia Languages Lab, the Hartley Playhouse Theatre, TV Studio, Sound Studio, Digital Radio Studio and industry-standard Media Suite. Apply your knowledge to real-world situations across a variety of industry sectors through the Professional Directions Program in second year.

CAREERS

Depending on your degree combination, your career options can include:

Community aid worker / community relations officer / human resources adviser / performer / musician / policy adviser / arts administrator / copywriter / editorial assistant / publisher / writer / media adviser / researcher / social media officer / teacher (with further study)

To learn more about how to become a teacher, visit unisa.edu.au/become-a-teacher

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
Ideas, Innovation and Communication Major 1 Major 2 Minor
Intercultural Communication Major 1 Major 2 Minor
SECOND YEAR
Major 1 Major 2 Minor Elective OR Professional Directions Program 1
Major 1 Major 2 Minor Elective OR Professional Directions Program 2
THIRD YEAR
Major 1 Major 1 Major 2 Major 2
Major 1 Major 1 Major 2 Major 2

Bachelor of Arts (Applied Linguistics)

PROGRAM CODE: **MBAA** | CRICOS CODE: **097509B**

*see pages 91–92 for details

Develop a sophisticated understanding of language and how it shapes every aspect of human life. Learn how to analyse language and its role in the contemporary world. Explore the ways in which language is fundamental to human understanding, experience, communication and society. Discover the complexities of language as you develop strong analytical, problem solving and research skills that can be applied to a range of professional settings.

DEGREE STRUCTURE

APPLIED LINGUISTICS MAJOR
Language and Communication in Applied Linguistics Language in Society Language and Identity Communication, Work and Organisations Language, Meaning and Discourse Language Ideology and Policy Multilingualism: Contact, Change and Mobility Language Learning and Assessment

Bachelor of Arts (Creative Writing and Literature)

PROGRAM CODE: **MBAA** | CRICOS CODE: **097508C**

**see pages 91–92 for details*

Explore historical and contemporary fiction, non-fiction, poetry, autobiographies, essays and plays. Complete courses involving a combination of creative writing and literary studies. Develop a comprehensive understanding of the contexts and cultural influences of different literature types. Explore how different oral and written texts impact the cultures of the world. Graduate with a defined set of writing, editing and analytical skills that can be applied to a broad range of professional contexts.

DEGREE STRUCTURE

CREATIVE WRITING AND LITERATURE MAJOR

English and Creative Writing: An Introduction
Writing and Text Workshop
Writing and Reading Short Fiction and Poetry
Reworking the Canon
The Writer's World
World Literatures and English
Creative Writing Theory and Practice
The Power of Story

Bachelor of Arts (Cultural Studies)

PROGRAM CODE: **MBAA** | CRICOS CODE: **097502J**

**see pages 91–92 for details*

Uncover the nature and diversity of contemporary cultures, and the dynamic economic, social, political and historical legacies upon which local, national and global communities rest. Gain an in-depth understanding of how these key influences shape our behaviour and impact our everyday lives. Explore contemporary cultural contexts such as place, computer games, music and popular culture. Build research and analytical skills by exploring current cultural issues and challenges and consider the varying perspectives.

DEGREE STRUCTURE

CULTURAL STUDIES MAJOR

Introduction to Cultural Studies
Everyday Cultures Now and Then
Popular Music: Industry, Culture and Identity
Understanding Popular Culture
Games: Industry, Culture and Aesthetics
Researching Culture
Space, Place and Culture
A History of Ideas

Bachelor of Arts (English Language)

PROGRAM CODE: **MBAA** | CRICOS CODE: **097507D**

**see pages 91–92 for details*

Designed for bilingual and multilingual students who want to develop high level English proficiency for professional life. Develop advanced English speaking, writing and reading skills and the intercultural expertise for future work in local and global contexts, including careers in translation.

DEGREE STRUCTURE

ENGLISH LANGUAGE MAJOR

English for Academic Use in Australia
English for Academic and International Communication
English and the Art of Speaking and Writing
English in the Professions
World Literatures and English
Language Ideology and Policy
Multilingualism: Contact, Change and Mobility
Language Learning and Assessment

Bachelor of Arts (History and Global Politics)

PROGRAM CODE: **MBAA** | CRICOS CODE: **097504G**

**see pages 91–92 for details*

Examine the patterns and processes that have shaped our societies over time and develop the skills to analyse and predict events in our contemporary world. Study key areas such as framing global politics through film and television, global aid and development, world history trends, Australia in the Asian Century, and marginalisation in world affairs. Explore the context of politics and history including Australia's role domestically and within broader currents of regional and global politics.

DEGREE STRUCTURE

HISTORY AND GLOBAL POLITICS MAJOR

Global Politics and Development
World History Trends and Transformations
Australia in the Asian Century
Framing the International: Representations of Global Politics
The Politics of Environmental Change in Australia and Asia
Power and Resistance: 1900–Present
United States History and Cultural Identities
Villains, Victims and Outsiders: Marginalisation in World Affairs

Bachelor of Arts (Languages)

PROGRAM CODE: **MBAA** | CRICOS CODE: **081802F**

**see pages 91–92 for details*

Please note this program only has a February intake.

Immerse yourself in another language. Learn French, Italian or Japanese and enhance your skills by experiencing the language and culture firsthand through international exchange opportunities. Access the Multimedia Languages Lab at Magill campus, where you can connect with native speakers from around the world in real-time. Graduate with a competitive advantage and take your career around the globe.

DEGREE STRUCTURE

LANGUAGES MAJOR

Language 1A
Language 1B
Language 2A
Language 2B
Language 3A
Language 3B
European Languages In-Country OR Asian Languages
In-Country OR Advanced Languages Studies:
Translation and Research

Bachelor of Arts (Law, Policy and Politics)

PROGRAM CODE: **MBAA** | CRICOS CODE: **098294D**

**see pages 91–92 for details*

Develop a strong understanding of legal systems, international and domestic law, the politics of environmental change, and marginalisation in world affairs. Study courses that explore public international law, Indigenous legal systems, global aid and development, environmental politics and human rights. Explore the law from a global perspective and analyse the impact of policy across different political environments.

DEGREE STRUCTURE

LAW, POLICY AND POLITICS MAJOR

Global Politics and Development
Foundations of Law
The Politics of Environmental Change in Australia and Asia
Framing the International: Representations of Global Politics
Law, Land and Peoples
Human Rights Law
Villains, Victims and Outsiders: Marginalisation in World Affairs
Public International Law

Bachelor of Arts (Performing Arts)

PROGRAM CODE: **MBAA** | CRICOS CODE: **081804D**

**see pages 91–92 for details*

Develop your creative practice within drama and music. Study areas such as body and voice; music and song; musicianship; physical theatre; new media design and production; composition and arranging; and production of soundscapes, cabaret and musical theatre. Follow your pathway as a performer, musician, writer, director or production manager, and contribute to the creation of original material for a variety of art forms.

DEGREE STRUCTURE

PERFORMING ARTS MAJOR

Stage Performance
Music Performance
Cabaret: Context and Practice
Music Production OR State Theatre Masterclass
Live Performance Production
World Music Theatre
Digital Performance

Bachelor of Arts (Psychology)

PROGRAM CODE: **MBAA** | CRICOS CODE: **097506E**

**see pages 91–92 for details*

Develop a broad knowledge of psychological science including psychology, mental health, social services and human resources. Choose from a range of courses in areas like personality psychology, clinical and abnormal psychology, and social and community psychology. Build advanced skills in professional writing, communication, research and problem solving. Pursue a career in diverse fields such as case work, human resources, market research and policy work.

DEGREE STRUCTURE

PSYCHOLOGY MAJOR

Psychology 1A
Psychology 1B
Cognitive Psychology OR Developmental Psychology
Biological and Learning Psychology OR Social and Community Psychology
Personality Psychology
Clinical and Abnormal Psychology
Specialist Psychology Course Options (select one):
• Advanced Research Methods
• Health Psychology
• Psychophysiology of Sleep
• Conservation Psychology
• Psychological Assessment
• Work and Organisational Psychology
• Language, Context and Social Behaviour

Bachelor of Arts (Screen Studies)

PROGRAM CODE: **MBAA** | CRICOS CODE: **097505F**

**see pages 91–92 for details*

Develop a deep understanding of the historic and contemporary contexts that inform film, television and digital media. Learn about the formal language of film and media through written and creative forms of assessment. Study courses that explore Hollywood, film, television, screen media, authorship, genres, experimental media and popular culture. Prepare for a career in screen and arts-related programming, festivals, education, or in the film and television industry.

DEGREE STRUCTURE

SCREEN STUDIES MAJOR

Hollywood Film and Television
Global Film and Television
Screen Genres and Media Hybrids
Understanding Popular Culture
Experimental Studio
Screen Media Authorships
Digital Mediascapes
Screen Media Research Methods

Bachelor of Arts (Social Media)

PROGRAM CODE: **MBAA** | CRICOS CODE: **097503G**

**see pages 91–92 for details*

Study South Australia's only social media major. Learn how to develop social media campaigns and online content, and understand how to manage and interpret social media data, optimisations and metrics. Develop your writing skills, ability to align social media platforms to target audiences and knowledge of how to grow and manage online communities.

DEGREE STRUCTURE

SOCIAL MEDIA MAJOR

Introduction to Social Media
Public Relations Theory and Practice
Introduction to Digital Media
Media Law and Ethics
Content Creation for Media
Applications for Social Media Data
Virtual Reality Storytelling
Social Media Engagement

Bachelor of Arts (Sociology)

PROGRAM CODE: **MBAA** | CRICOS CODE: **081805C**

**see pages 91–92 for details*

Understand the forces that shape the social world. Learn how to critically analyse contemporary social issues and problems, such as crime, deviance, gender and the family structure. Develop an in-depth theoretical and empirical understanding of how societies are transforming, through the study of globalisation, culture, social identity and migration.

DEGREE STRUCTURE

SOCIOLOGY MAJOR

The Social World
Sociological Perspectives
Understanding Globalisation
Sociology of Crime and Deviance
Social Theory for the 21st Century
Contemporary Culture and Social Change
Sociology of Gender and Intimacy
Migration, Diversity and Belonging

Bachelor of Creative Industries

unisa.edu.au/creative-industries



City West
Campus[#]



3 years
full-time



A\$29,400 pa*
indicative 2021



February
intake



Internship/
placement

Selection Rank 70
IELTS Total 6.0
IELTS Reading 6.0
IELTS Writing 6.0

✓ SAIBT pathway

PROGRAM CODE: **DBCI** | CRICOS CODE: **0100163**

**Some courses will be delivered at Magill Campus depending on your chosen industry-major.*

**see pages 91–92 for details*

Prepare for a career in the growing creative industries. Study a degree designed and delivered in collaboration with leaders in the industry and explore your creativity in an area that interests you most. Design your own degree by choosing from 12 industry majors, each with a unique focus. You can then select either a second major, or two minors from across a range of creative and business disciplines. Engage with industry from day one as you develop your creative practice while gaining professional knowledge and skills. You will also study core courses in business, design and entrepreneurship, providing you with highly practical and transferable skills to give your career a competitive head-start. Take the opportunity to complete an internship or placement, go on an international exchange, work on real-world projects and build a portfolio of work.

You can also choose to study a start-up/entrepreneurship stream in your final year.

Industry Majors:

- Animation and Visual Effects
- Comicbook Creation
- Communication and Media
- Contemporary Art Studies
- Creative Writing and Literature
- Digital Media
- Festivals
- Film and Television
- Games Design and Production
- Performing Arts
- Screen Studies
- Social Media

Secondary Majors:

- Cultural Studies
- Design Studies
- English Language
- Event Management
- Games
- Innovation and Entrepreneurship
- Journalism
- Marketing
- Sports Management
- Tourism Management

CAREERS

Depending on your chosen industry major, your career options can include:

Comic artist / illustrator / artist / exhibitions manager / art director / content creator / media adviser / author / editor / web designer / videographer / film editor / playwright / stage designer / festival manager / event programmer / game designer / app designer / publicist






DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
Introduction to Creative Industries Industry Major Major or Minor 1 Elective
Match Studio Projects Industry Major Major or Minor 1 Elective
SECOND YEAR
Freelance and Enterprise for the Creative Industries Industry Major Major or Minor 1 Major or Minor 2
Creative Spaces and Places Industry Major Major or Minor 1 Major or Minor 2
THIRD YEAR
AAD Negotiated Study 1 OR Enterprise Design and Value Creation Industry Major Industry Major Major or Minor 2
Internship or Project OR Creative Ventures Industry Major Industry Major Major or Minor 2

Degree Structure may change depending on majors selected.

Bachelor of Media Arts

unisa.edu.au/media-arts

 Magill Campus	 Internship/ placement
 3 years full-time	Selection Rank 70 IELTS Total 6.0 IELTS Reading 6.0 IELTS Writing 6.0
 A\$29,400 pa* indicative 2021	✓ SAIBT pathway
 February and July intakes	

PROGRAM CODE: **MBME** | CRICOS CODE: **058520G**

**see pages 91–92 for details*

Enter the world of creative media production by studying film, television, visual effects (VFX) and digital media. Learn about the professional production cycle from conceptualisation and screenwriting through to production and post-production. Analyse film and media from around the globe and write about their different contexts. Develop professional knowledge in the production of VFX, computer-generated imagery (CGI) and website development, while understanding different media platforms and the end-user experience. Work on real-world projects and use the latest multimedia software and technologies. Graduate career-ready with your own portfolio of work, showcasing your practical skills. If you are interested in specialising in VFX, you will have the opportunity to apply for a placement with Rising Sun Pictures, studying the third year of your degree at their studio located in the city centre and working alongside world-class VFX artists. Package this degree with a Master of Teaching (Secondary) to become a media arts teacher.

Note: Entry to specialise in visual effects and study your final year at Rising Sun Pictures is competitive.

CAREERS

Filmmaker / animator / visual effects artist / digital designer / web designer / video editor / graphic designer / video content producer / digital communications officer / digital production manager / video blogger / sound designer / teacher (with further study)

To learn more about how to become a teacher, visit unisa.edu.au/become-a-teacher

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
Hollywood Film and Television Cinematic Design Introduction to Digital Media Introduction to Screenwriting
Global Film and Television Introduction to CGI Introduction to Screen Sound Digital Design Essentials

SECOND YEAR

Narrative Film
Screen Genres and Media Hybrids
Digital Compositing
Design for Digital Technologies OR Elective

Documentary Film
Dynamic Effects
Character Performance OR Understanding Popular Culture
Development and Lighting OR Elective






THIRD YEAR

Elective
Film, Entertainment and Aesthetics
Experimental Studio
Internship OR Project

Elective
Creative Production
Screen Media Research Methods
Digital Mediascapes

Bachelor of Communication and Media

unisa.edu.au/communication

 Magill Campus	 Internship/ placement
 3 years full-time	Selection Rank 70 IELTS Total 6.0 IELTS Reading 6.0 IELTS Writing 6.0
 A\$29,400 pa* indicative 2021	✓ SAIBT pathway
 February and July intakes	

PROGRAM CODE: **MBCD** | CRICOS CODE: **081881B**

**see pages 91–92 for details*

Learn to create, develop and deliver communication strategies for both traditional and online media. Practise your writing skills for print, radio, television, social media and digital platforms. Learn to manage media and public relations in contemporary society, including the analytical thinking required for strategic planning and communication management. Study emerging trends within the communications industry, along with media law and ethics. You will study a major in Communication and Media covering areas such as advertising, marketing, professional and technical communication, and public relations. You can also select a sub-major in areas including Digital Media, Film and Television, Journalism, Languages, Marketing, Psychology, or Social Media. Gain valuable professional experience by completing an industry placement or project in your final year.

CAREERS







Communications officer / media adviser / public relations adviser / marketing and communications officer / copywriter / content coordinator / corporate communications manager / public relations account manager / stakeholder engagement adviser / internal communications adviser / digital officer / social media coordinator

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
Ideas, Innovation and Communication Communication and Media Professional and Technical Communication Sub-major
Intercultural Communication Public Relations Theory and Practice Digital Design Essentials Sub-major
SECOND YEAR
Content Creation for Media Professional Writing Sub-major Elective
Communication Research Methods Media Law and Ethics Sub-major Elective
THIRD YEAR
Promotional Communication: Advertising, Publicity and Marketing Internship OR Project Advanced Professional Writing Sub-major
Integrated Communication Planning Communication Management in Practice Social Media Engagement Sub-major

Bachelor of Journalism and Professional Writing

unisa.edu.au/journalism

 Magill Campus	 Internship/ placement
 3 years full-time	 Professionally recognised
 A\$30,600 pa* indicative 2021	Selection Rank 70 IELTS Total 6.0 IELTS Reading 6.0 IELTS Writing 6.0
 February and July intakes	✓ SAIBT pathway

PROGRAM CODE: **MBJR** | CRICOS CODE: **082449K**

*see pages 91–92 for details

Prepare for a career as a journalist or professional writer. Learn about the fundamental principles of journalism along with technical writing, editing and scriptwriting, and how to produce strategic marketing and communication materials. Develop the production skills required for news and online media including filming and editing functions. Complete a major in Journalism and Professional Writing covering topics such as journalism principles and practices, news writing, production and reporting, and intercultural communication. You can then select a sub-major from

areas including Digital Media, Film and Television, Communication, Languages, Social Media or Marketing. Access modern, purpose-built facilities on campus including industry-standard TV and radio studios. Gain practical experience writing for student publications or broadcasting at our internet radio station. Participate in an internship or industry project during your final year. Third year students can also join the Media, Entertainment and Arts Alliance as adjunct members.

CAREERS

Journalist / communications officer / copywriter / editor / sub-editor / reporter / scriptwriter / TV presenter / submissions writer / foreign correspondent / blogger / media adviser / public relations specialist

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
Ideas, Innovation and Communication Journalism: Principles and Practices News Reporting Sub-major
Intercultural Communication Production for News and Social Media Media Contexts Sub-major
SECOND YEAR
Radio Journalism and Podcasts Writing and Editing for Publication Sub-major Elective
Media Law and Ethics Professional Writing Sub-major Elective OR Virtual Reality Storytelling
THIRD YEAR
Journalism Research Capstone Advanced News Writing Advanced Writing and Editing for Publication Sub-major
Television and Video Journalism Internship or Project Advanced Professional Writing Sub-major

WE ALSO OFFER

Bachelor of Arts (Aboriginal Cultures and Australian Studies)

Bachelor of Arts (Honours)

**Bachelor of Laws (Honours),
Bachelor of Arts**

**Bachelor of Laws (Honours),
Bachelor of Journalism and
Professional Writing**

**Bachelor of Marketing and
Communication**

**Bachelor of Social Science
(Human Services), Bachelor of Arts**

EDUCATION

Admissions information

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

In accordance with national teacher education program standards, applicants must also fulfil non-academic entry requirements before their application is deemed complete. Applicants for the Bachelor of Early Childhood Education (Honours) and Bachelor of Primary Education (Honours) are required to submit a 400–600 word (maximum) Teaching Capabilities Statement, which speaks to your motivation to be a teacher.

PLACEMENT REQUIREMENTS







In the lead-up to each professional experience placement you need to ensure that a number of important prerequisites and requirements are completed or satisfied, including:

- A Department of Human Services Working with Children Check;
- Mandatory Child-Safe Environments Training; and
- Meeting required standards in the national Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) – to be completed during your studies.

For more information, visit unisa.edu.au/eds-requirements

Bachelor of Early Childhood Education (Honours)

unisa.edu.au/education

 Magill or Mawson Lakes Campus	 Internship/ placement
 4 years full-time	 Professionally recognised
 A\$29,400 pa* indicative 2021	Selection Rank 80 IELTS Total 7.0 IELTS Reading 7.0 IELTS Writing 7.0 IELTS Listening 7.0 IELTS Speaking 7.0
 February intake	✓ SAIBT pathway

Magill

PROGRAM CODE: **MHEC** | CRICOS CODE: **098150J**

Mawson Lakes

PROGRAM CODE: **LHEC** | CRICOS CODE: **098150J**

*see pages 91–92 for details

Graduate with honours in just four years and build a rewarding career as an early childhood teacher. Focus on the learning and development of children from birth to eight years of age. Build foundational

knowledge in education studies, curriculum planning, professional experience and leadership. Complete three courses in one primary specialism (Learning Area) of your choice to meet the national registration requirements (for birth to eight years of age). Learning Areas include Arts, English and Mathematics/Science. Benefit from highly practical learning, with 105 days of field-based placements starting in your first six months of study and the opportunity to complete a placement overseas. Access the Samsung SMARTSchool – a high-tech, state-of-the-art learning space at Magill Campus.

Note: Graduates can apply for teacher registration in South Australia, interstate and some overseas countries. Applicants should note that there are other criteria determining eligibility for registration by the Teachers Registration Board of South Australia and other registration and regulatory authorities.

CAREERS







Kindergarten teacher / preschool teacher / junior primary teacher / early childhood teacher / childcare centre director / early learning consultant / policy adviser / researcher / out of school hours care director / long day care teacher

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
Arts Education
Literacy and Numeracy for Learning
Professional Experience 1: Introduction to Educators' Practices (Birth to 3 Years)
Children's Development: Conception to 3 Years
Foundations in Learning and Teaching 1: Learning through Play
Design and Technology Education
Children in Families and Communities
Contemporary Contexts of Early Childhood Education
SECOND YEAR
Studies in English Education 1
Health and Physical Education
Humanities and Social Sciences Education
Primary Specialism 1
Professional Experience 2: Curriculum and Pedagogy
Science and Mathematics Education 1
Teaching and Learning in Aboriginal Education
Foundations in Learning and Teaching 2: Creating Positive Learning Environments
THIRD YEAR
Science and Mathematics Education 2: Birth to 8 Years
Professional Experience 3: Informed Planning (Pre-school)
Reconceptualising Early Childhood Education
Mathematics Education
Studies in English Education 2
Foundations in Learning and Teaching 3: Educating for Diversity and Inclusion
Primary Specialism 2
FOURTH YEAR
Primary Specialism 3
Honours A: Introduction to Research in Education
Leadership and Advocacy in Early Childhood
Elective
Professional Experience 4 (Honours): Educator as Inquirer
Honours B: Research Project

Bachelor of Primary Education (Honours)

unisa.edu.au/education

 Magill or Mawson Lakes Campus	 Internship/ placement
 4 years full-time	 Professionally recognised
 A\$29,400 pa* indicative 2021	Selection Rank 80
 February intake	IELTS Total 7.0
	IELTS Reading 7.0
	IELTS Writing 7.0
	IELTS Listening 7.0
	IELTS Speaking 7.0
	✓ SAIBT pathway

Magill

PROGRAM CODE: **MHPE** | CRICOS CODE: **098151G**

Mawson Lakes

PROGRAM CODE: **LHPE** | CRICOS CODE: **098151G**

*see pages 91–92 for details

Graduate with honours in just four years and become a primary school teacher focusing on the learning and development of children from Reception to Year 6/7. Build foundation knowledge in education studies, curriculum planning, professional experience and leadership. Complete four courses in one primary specialism (Learning Area) of your choice to meet the national registration requirements. Learning Areas include Arts, Design and Technology, English, Health and Physical Education, Humanities and Social Sciences, Languages, Mathematics, Religious Education (Catholic Studies), and Science. Benefit from highly practical learning, with 100 days of field-based placements starting in your first six months of study and the opportunity to complete a placement overseas. Access the Samsung SMARTSchool – a high-tech, state-of-the-art learning space at Magill Campus.

Note: Graduates can apply for teacher registration in South Australia, interstate and some overseas countries. Applicants should note that there are other criteria determining eligibility for registration by the Teachers Registration Board of South Australia and other registration and regulatory authorities.

CAREERS

Primary school teacher / primary coordinator / education consultant / youth support officer / outdoor education coordinator / education policy adviser / researcher

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
Arts Education
Literacy and Numeracy for Learning
Professional Experience 1: Introduction to Educators' Practices
Digital Literacies for Learning
Foundations in Learning and Teaching 1: Learning through Play
Design and Technology Education
Theories of Learning
Primary Specialism 1

SECOND YEAR

Studies in English Education 1
Health and Physical Education
Humanities and Social Sciences Education
Primary Specialism 2

Professional Experience 2: Curriculum and Pedagogy
Science and Mathematics Education 1
Teaching and Learning in Aboriginal Education
Foundations in Learning and Teaching 2: Creating Positive Learning Environments

THIRD YEAR

Science and Mathematics Education 2 (Years R–7)
Professional Experience 3: Informed Planning
Inclusive Education

Mathematics Education
Studies in English Education 2
Foundations in Learning and Teaching 3: Educating for Diversity and Inclusion
Primary Specialism 3

FOURTH YEAR







Primary Specialism 4
Honours A: Introduction to Research in Education
Critical Perspectives on Curriculum Pedagogy, and Assessment
Elective

Professional Experience 4 (Honours): Educator as Inquirer
Honours B: Research Project

PSYCHOLOGY, SOCIAL WORK & HUMAN SERVICES

Bachelor of Psychological Science

unisa.edu.au/psychology

 Magill Campus	 Internship/ placement
 3 years full-time	 Professionally accredited
 A\$30,600 pa* indicative 2021	Selection Rank 70
 February and July intakes	IELTS Total 6.0
	IELTS Reading 6.0
	IELTS Writing 6.0
	✓ SAIBT pathway

PROGRAM CODE: **MBPU** | CRICOS CODE: **036236E**

*see pages 91–92 for details

Develop in-depth knowledge about human behaviours, social interactions and why people do what they do. Graduate with an understanding of the theoretical basis of psychology, critical and analytical thinking skills, and the ability to manage data and produce ethical research. Choose from a range of specialist psychology courses including Psychological Assessment, Psychophysiology of Sleep, Health Psychology, and Work and Organisational Psychology. Gain industry experience through a professional work placement totalling 150 hours in your final year of study. Graduate with a degree

accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council. Continue your studies through the Bachelor of Psychology (Honours) or postgraduate study.

Note: Students are required to undertake Criminal History Checks through the Department of Human Services (DHS) and complete a one-day course on Safe Environments for Children and Young People. Some placements may also require students to have a current driver's licence, National Police Check, Responding to Abuse and Neglect training, or a recognised First Aid Certificate.

CAREERS







Youth worker / community development officer / human resources adviser / market researcher / learning and development officer / case manager / rehabilitation consultant / researcher / social policy adviser / counsellor or clinical psychologist (with further study)

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
Psychology 1A Aboriginal Australians: Culture and Colonisation Elective 1 Elective 2
Psychology 1B Introductory Research Methods Professional Development: Counselling and Psychology Elective 3
SECOND YEAR
Developmental Psychology Cognitive Psychology Elective 4 Elective 5
Social and Community Psychology Biological and Learning Psychology Elective 6 Elective 7
THIRD YEAR
Personality Psychology Specialist Psychology Course 1 Specialist Psychology Course 2 Elective 8
Clinical and Abnormal Psychology Specialist Psychology Course 3 Psychology Placement
SPECIALIST PSYCHOLOGY COURSES
Advanced Research Methods Health Psychology Psychophysiology of Sleep Health, Exercise and Sport Psychology Language, Context and Social Behaviour Work and Organisational Psychology Psychological Assessment Conservation Psychology

Bachelor of Psychological Science (Counselling and Interpersonal Skills)

unisa.edu.au/psychology

 Magill Campus	 Internship/ placement
 3 years full-time	 Professionally accredited
 A\$30,600 pa* indicative 2021	Selection Rank 70 IELTS Total 6.0 IELTS Reading 6.0 IELTS Writing 6.0
 February and July intakes	

PROGRAM CODE: **MBPU** | CRICOS CODE: **081882A**

**see pages 91–92 for details*

Study South Australia's only degree combining courses in both counselling and interpersonal skills. Learn about psychology theory coupled with the practice of counselling to work with individuals, groups and communities. Build critical skills in communication, analytical thinking, data management and research. Develop advanced knowledge in areas such as cognitive psychology, conservation psychology, sleep psychology, effective communication and counselling, and discursive and conversational analysis. Gain valuable industry experience through a professional work placement in your final year of study. Graduate with a degree accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council. Continue your studies through the Bachelor of Psychology (Honours) or postgraduate study.

Note: Students are required to undertake Criminal History Checks through the Department of Human Services (DHS) and complete a one-day course on Safe Environments for Children and Young People. Some placements may also require students to have a current driver's licence, National Police Check, Responding to Abuse and Neglect training, or a recognised First Aid Certificate.

CAREERS

Student support worker / community development officer / youth worker / case manager / crime prevention officer / drug and alcohol case worker / training officer

With further study, your career options can include:







Counsellor / youth and family counsellor / relationship counsellor / palliative care counsellor / student counsellor / healthcare counsellor / clinical psychologist

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
Psychology 1A Counselling Foundations Aboriginal Australians: Culture and Colonisation Effective Communication
Psychology 1B Introductory Research Methods Professional Development: Counselling and Psychology Group Work
SECOND YEAR
Developmental Psychology Cognitive Psychology Counselling Skills Elective 1
Biological and Learning Psychology Social and Community Psychology Counselling Interventions Working with Community
THIRD YEAR (OPTION A)
Personality Psychology Psychology Placement Specialist Psychology Course 1
Clinical and Abnormal Psychology Specialist Psychology Course 2 Specialist Psychology Course 3 Elective 2
THIRD YEAR (OPTION B)
Personality Psychology Specialist Psychology Course 1 Specialist Psychology Course 2 Elective 2
Clinical and Abnormal Psychology Psychology Placement Specialist Psychology Course 3
SPECIALIST PSYCHOLOGY COURSES
Advanced Research Methods Psychological Assessment Psychophysiology of Sleep Health Psychology Conservation Psychology Language, Context and Social Behaviour Work and Organisational Psychology Health, Exercise and Sport Psychology

Bachelor of Psychology (Honours)

unisa.edu.au/psychology

 Magill Campus	 Research project
 4 years full-time	 Professionally accredited
 A\$30,600 pa* indicative 2021	Selection Rank 95 IELTS Total 6.0 IELTS Reading 6.0 IELTS Writing 6.0
 February intake	

PROGRAM CODE: **MHPU** | CRICOS CODE: **036237D**

**see pages 91–92 for details*

Explore the science of behaviour and the mind. Graduate with honours and an in-depth understanding of psychology theory, psychology research methods, critical and analytical thinking, and counselling and interpersonal skills.

Choose from a wide range of specialist electives focused on different areas within the psychology discipline, including Health Psychology; Work and Organisational Psychology; Language, Context and Social Behaviour; Conservation Psychology; Psychophysiology of Sleep; and Psychological Research Experience. Undertake advanced coursework and a supervised research project in your final year. Learn in purpose-built facilities including the Centre for Cognitive and Systems Neuroscience research lab, and a live-in Sleep and Chronobiology Laboratory located on campus. Graduate with a degree accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council and be eligible for membership with the Australian Psychological Society.

CAREERS







Behavioural ecologist / change management consultant / training and development coach / communications adviser / drug and alcohol case worker / researcher / counsellor, clinical psychologist or organisational psychologist (with further study)

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
Psychology 1A Aboriginal Australians: Culture and Colonisation Elective 1 Elective 2
Psychology 1B Introductory Research Methods Professional Development: Counselling and Psychology Elective 3
SECOND YEAR
Developmental Psychology Cognitive Psychology Elective 4 Elective 5
Biological and Learning Psychology Social and Community Psychology Elective 6 Elective 7
THIRD YEAR
Advanced Research Methods Personality Psychology Specialist Psychology Course 1 Specialist Psychology Course 2
Clinical and Abnormal Psychology Psychological Assessment Specialist Psychology Course 3 Elective 8
FOURTH YEAR (HONOURS)
Psychology Research Methods Psychology Honours Research Project 1 Psychology Under the Microscope
Psychology Honours Research Project 2 Introduction to Psychological Practice Communicating Research
SPECIALIST PSYCHOLOGY COURSES
Work and Organisational Psychology Health Psychology Conservation Psychology Language, Context and Social Behaviour Psychology Research Experience Psychophysiology of Sleep Health, Exercise and Sport Psychology

Bachelor of Social Science (Human Services)

unisa.edu.au/human-services

 Magill Campus	 Internship/ placement
 3 years full-time	 Professionally recognised
 A\$29,400 pa* indicative 2021	Selection Rank 70 IELTS Total 6.0 IELTS Reading 6.0 IELTS Writing 6.0
 February and July intakes	✓ SAIBT pathway

PROGRAM CODE: **MBSS** | CRICOS CODE: **002497J**

*see pages 91–92 for details

Prepare for a professional career in human services. Develop the skills to enhance the wellbeing of people who have experienced personal or social difficulties. Focus on key areas such as behavioural and social sciences, human service practice, human service management, and social policy. Learn how behaviour is affected by cultural, environmental, psychological and political factors. Develop the necessary communication skills to work in the field, and explore the political influences in human services and the various ethical and cultural considerations. Learn how to identify the social policies that impact people's lives and the strategic ways to implement change. Gain practical experience through our human services studios on campus and complete supervised placements during your studies. Graduate with a degree recognised by the Australian Community Workers Association and be eligible for full membership.

Note: Students are required to undertake Criminal History Checks through the Department of Human Services (DHS) for working with Children, in the Aged Care Sector and in Disability Services; obtain a SAPOL National Police Record Check; and complete a one-day course on Safe Environments for Children and Young People. Some placements may require students to hold a current driver's licence, Mandatory Basic Life Support (BLS) training, vaccinations, or a recognised First Aid Certificate.

CAREERS

Community development officer / social policy adviser / social researcher / community services manager / case worker / case manager / human rights advocate / child safety practitioner / outreach program manager / support worker / counsellor (with further study)

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
Human Service Provision Communication Skills in Social Work and Human Services The Social World Child Development
Governance and Citizenship in Australia Group Work Elective Applied Psychology

SECOND YEAR






Human Service Intervention
Australian Social Policy
Social Enquiry Methods
Interviewing Skills in Social Work and Human Services
Mental Health and Mental Wellbeing
Policy Practice
Working with Community
Human Service Workers and the Law

THIRD YEAR

Human Service Field Placement A
Social Analysis and the Human Services
Case Management
Human Service Field Placement B
Human Service Project Management
Aboriginal Australians and the Human Services

Bachelor of Social Science (Ageing and Disability)

unisa.edu.au/human-services

 Magill Campus	 Internship/ placement
 3 years full-time	Selection Rank 70 IELTS Total 6.0 IELTS Reading 6.0 IELTS Writing 6.0
 A\$29,400 pa* indicative 2021	✓ SAIBT pathway
 February and July intakes	

PROGRAM CODE: **MBSS** | CRICOS CODE: **098030F**

*see pages 91–92 for details

Develop the knowledge and skills to meet and understand the social and emotional needs of individuals, families and carers involved with older people and people with disabilities. Explore ethical practices at the individual, community and policy level of ageing and disability services. Learn to navigate major systems such as the Australian National Disability Insurance Scheme (NDIS) and My Aged Care policies; inform social policy development; enhance service provisions; and promote social inclusion within the ageing and disability sectors. Gain valuable work experience and build professional networks through supervised field placements.

Note: Students are required to undertake Criminal History Checks through the Department of Human Services (DHS) for working with Children, in the Aged Care Sector and in Disability Services; obtain a SAPOL National Police Record Check; and complete a one-day course on Safe Environments for Children and Young People. Some placements may require students to hold a current driver's licence, Mandatory Basic Life Support (BLS) training, vaccinations, or a recognised First Aid Certificate.

CAREERS







Policy adviser / disability services coordinator / aged care coordinator / case manager / support worker / leisure activities coordinator / community services coordinator / community development officer / counsellor (with further study)

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
Human Service Provision Communication Skills in Social Work and Human Services The Social World Professional and Technical Communication
Governance and Citizenship in Australia Group Work Applied Psychology Lifespan Development
SECOND YEAR
Human Service Intervention Australian Social Policy Social Enquiry Methods Interviewing Skills in Social Work and Human Services
Mental Health and Mental Wellbeing The Social Construction of Ageing and Disability Aboriginal Australians and the Human Services Human Service Workers and the Law
THIRD YEAR
Small Business for Professionals Human Service Field Placement A Ageing and Disability: Diversity and Discrimination
Human Service Field Placement B Organisational Entrepreneurship Human Service Project Management

Bachelor of Social Work

unisa.edu.au/social-work

 Magill Campus	 Internship/ placement
 4 years full-time	 Professionally accredited
 A\$29,400 pa* indicative 2021	Selection Rank 70 IELTS Total 6.0 IELTS Reading 6.0 IELTS Writing 6.0
 February intake	✓ SAIBT pathway

PROGRAM CODE: **MBSW** | CRICOS CODE: **000537M**

*see pages 91–92 for details

Prepare for a rewarding career in social work. Learn to enhance the wellbeing of others through advocacy, social change, relationship building and the empowerment of people. Focus on four major study areas including social work theory, social work practice and skills, social policy, and social research. Develop knowledge of various social work practices and their application with individuals, families, communities, groups and organisations. Learn how to identify the social policies that impact people's lives and the strategic ways to implement change. Interpret, evaluate and conduct relevant social research exploring current real-world challenges.

Access custom-built social work studios on campus and practise your skills through simulated scenarios. Gain valuable practical experience through work placements during your third and fourth years of study. Graduate with a degree accredited by the Association of Social Workers and be eligible for full membership.

Note: Students are required to undertake Criminal History Checks through the Department of Human Services (DHS) for working with Children, in the Aged Care Sector and in Disability Services; obtain a SAPOL National Police Record Check; and complete a one-day course on Safe Environments for Children and Young People. Some placements may require students to hold a current driver's licence, Mandatory Basic Life Support (BLS) training, vaccinations, or a recognised First Aid Certificate.

CAREERS

Social worker / case manager / child and youth welfare officer / community development officer / disability support worker / rehabilitation officer / court services officer / cultural diversity officer / social planning officer / social policy adviser / social researcher

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
Human Service Provision Communication Skills in Social Work and Human Services The Social World Child Development OR Minor Governance and Citizenship in Australia Group Work Applied Psychology Working with Community
SECOND YEAR
Human Service Intervention Australian Social Policy Social Enquiry Methods Interviewing Skills in Social Work and Human Services Mental Health and Mental Wellbeing Elective OR Minor Preparation for Field Placement Human Service Workers and the Law
THIRD YEAR
Aboriginal Australians and the Human Services Social Work Field Education 1 Advanced Social Work Theory and Practice Working with Human Service Organisations Policy Practice Child Centred Practice OR Minor
FOURTH YEAR
Leading and Managing in Human Service Organisations Social Work with Older People Rural Social Work Elective OR Minor Social Work Field Education 2 Professional Development

WE ALSO OFFER

Bachelor of Exercise and Sport Science, Bachelor of Psychological Science (Counselling and Interpersonal Skills)

Bachelor of Human Movement, Bachelor of Psychological Science (Counselling and Interpersonal Skills)

Bachelor of Laws (Honours), Bachelor of Psychological Science

Bachelor of Psychological Science (Counselling and Interpersonal Skills), Bachelor of Business (Human Resource Management)

Bachelor of Psychological Science (Cognitive Neuroscience)

Bachelor of Psychology (Honours) (Cognitive Neuroscience)

Bachelor of Social Science (Human Services), Bachelor of Psychological Science







Bachelor of Social Work (Honours)

POSTGRADUATE

ART, ARCHITECTURE & DESIGN

Master of Architecture

unisa.edu.au/architecture

 City West Campus	 Internship/ placement
 2 years full-time	 Professionally accredited
 A\$37,700 pa* indicative 2021	IELTS Total 6.5 IELTS Reading 6.0 IELTS Writing 6.0
 February and July intakes	

PROGRAM CODE: **DMAE** | CRICOS CODE: **060208J**

*see pages 93–95 for details

Apply advanced knowledge to contemporary architecture and design practice. Develop an in-depth understanding of construction systems, digital design and communication, sustainable strategies, architectural practice, and the historical and theoretical contexts that shape our built environment. Gain

valuable practical experience through intensive studio classes where you will design for complex projects, and participate in industry placements and international field trips. Learn from highly experienced teachers who are also practising architects and leaders in their field. Tailor your studies by choosing elective courses in areas such as design and construct, sustainable design, urban planning and city design or digital media. Engage in real projects through the Design Construct stream, where you design and build community buildings in remote locations both in Australia and overseas. This program is accredited by the Architectural Practice Board of South Australia and graduates satisfy the academic requirements to apply for registration as an architect following a period of prescribed work experience. Graduates are also eligible for membership with the Australian Institute of Architects.

CAREERS

Architect / spatial designer / urban designer / studio manager / design consultant / heritage consultant / project manager

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

- Bachelor of Architectural Studies (DBAE) from the University of South Australia, or a bachelor degree in a three-year pre-professional architecture program from a recognised Australian higher education institution, or equivalent qualification.
- Applicants with a bachelor degree in a three-year pre-professional architecture program from a non-Australian higher education institution must also submit a portfolio as part of their application.
- Entry into this program is competitive, based on academic merit and subject to quota. The University may admit other applicants who provide satisfactory evidence of academic achievement, which is recognised as an equivalent qualification to a completed Bachelor of Architectural Studies (DBAE).

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
Advanced Architectural Design Studio (Environment) AAD Research Methods Elective
Advanced Architectural Design Studio (Construction) AAD Research Practices Elective
SECOND YEAR
Architectural Design Research Studio (Context) Professional Architectural Practice Elective
Architectural Design Research Studio (Integrated) Contemporary Architectural Practice Elective






Master of Design

Degrees:

- Master of Design (Communication Design)
- Master of Design (Contemporary Art)
- Master of Design (Design and Construct)
- Master of Design (Industrial Design)
- Master of Design (Interior Architecture)
- Master of Design (Sustainable Design)

unisa.edu.au/design

Nested with: Graduate Diploma in Design (DGSP)

 City West Campus	 Real-world projects
 2 years full-time	IELTS Total 6.5 IELTS Reading 6.0 IELTS Writing 6.0
 A\$34,300 pa* indicative 2021	
 February and July intakes	

PROGRAM CODE: **DMSP** | CRICOS CODE: **VARIES**

*see pages 93–95 for details

Develop a deep understanding of the innovative and changing world of design. Specialise in an area that interests you most, including Communication Design, Contemporary Art, Design and Construct, Industrial Design, Interior Architecture or Sustainable Design. Access modern, purpose-built workshops on campus featuring industry-standard technologies and digital equipment. Gain practical experience by working on real design projects and challenges. You will also benefit from industry masterclasses and will learn from national and international design practitioners.

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

- Bachelor degree from a recognised higher education institution or equivalent qualification in a related discipline along with a portfolio of work, curriculum vitae and written statement of intent.
- Applicants who have completed a Graduate Diploma in Design (DGSP) from the University of South Australia are eligible to enter and are not required to submit a portfolio of work or statement of intent.
- Some applicants may be eligible for Advanced Standing and can complete the program in one year or 1.5 years of full-time study.

Master of Design (Communication Design)

PROGRAM CODE: **DMSP** | CRICOS CODE: **082771M**

*see pages 93–95 for details

Develop a deep understanding of the innovative, changing world of communication design across both print and digital platforms. Be prepared to conceptualise solutions for complex design challenges, and apply advanced principles and practices that extend

beyond the visual to help communicate to different audiences. Learn the design skills required to work across a variety of disciplines including advertising, branding, merchandising, visual communications, publications and web design. Gain valuable professional experience by working on real creative projects, including writing proposals and presenting to clients. Tailor your studies through a range of electives including an industry internship or courses in areas such as brand management, e-marketing, entrepreneurial commercialisation, sustainable design and marketing management. Graduates are also eligible for Graduate Membership with the Design Institute of Australia.

CAREERS

Graphic designer / creative lead / art director / design consultant / freelance designer / brand consultant / typographer / visual communications manager / studio manager / design entrepreneur / web designer

DEGREE STRUCTURE

COMMUNICATION DESIGN SPECIALISATION
FIRST YEAR
Research Studio 1 AAD Research Methods Nature, Culture and Sustainability
Research Studio 2 Business Practice for Artists and Designers Elective
SECOND YEAR
Masters Project 1 Masters Project Report 1 Elective
Masters Project 2 Masters Project Report 2 Elective

Master of Design (Contemporary Art)

PROGRAM CODE: **DMSP** | CRICOS CODE: **095763D**

*see pages 93–95 for details

Develop your creativity and art practice through advanced studio work, coupled with valuable studies in marketing, business and financial management to help commercialise your craft. Tailor your studies by choosing a specialised field, including Photo, Digital and Graphic Media; Painting and Drawing; or Spatial Studies (including public art, sculpture, textiles, glass, metal, ceramics or jewellery). You will also learn about grant sourcing and applications, industry associations and professional recognition, communications and marketing.

CAREERS

Artist / designer / art critic / art director / exhibitions manager / curator / arts administrator / entrepreneur / photographer / illustrator / textile designer / ceramicist / jewellery designer

DEGREE STRUCTURE

CONTEMPORARY ART SPECIALISATION
FIRST YEAR
Research Studio 1 AAD Research Methods Nature, Culture and Sustainability
Research Studio 2 Business Practice for Artists and Designers Elective
SECOND YEAR
Masters Project 1 Masters Project Report 1 Elective
Masters Project 2 Masters Project Report 2 Elective

Master of Design (Design and Construct)

PROGRAM CODE: **DMSP** | CRICOS CODE: **082770A**

**see pages 93–95 for details*

Apply key architecture and design principles to construction challenges within multi-faceted building projects. Learn to survey building sites and develop strategic design proposals that provide solutions to meet client needs. Engage in real projects through the Design Construct learning experience, where you will design culturally sensitive and environmentally appropriate community buildings in remote locations in Australia and overseas. Study core courses that focus on design communication, studio work and professional practice. Tailor your studies through a range of electives including an industry internship or courses in areas such as sustainable urban design, energy management, and technology and sustainable design.

CAREERS

Design consultant / urban designer / project manager / building designer / draftsman

DEGREE STRUCTURE

DESIGN AND CONSTRUCT SPECIALISATION
FIRST YEAR
Research Studio 1 AAD Research Methods Nature, Culture and Sustainability
Research Studio 2 Business Practice for Artists and Designers Elective
SECOND YEAR
Masters Project 1 Masters Project Report 1 Elective
Masters Project 2 Masters Project Report 2 Elective

Master of Design (Industrial Design)

PROGRAM CODE: **DMSP** | CRICOS CODE: **071952G**

**see pages 93–95 for details*

Explore the innovations and complexities of industrial design. Build the technical skills needed for digital prototyping and 3D design, and the cognitive skills needed to work through design challenges and deep design analysis. Develop your understanding of existing and emerging materials and processing technologies for high and low volume manufacturing. Tailor your studies through a range of electives including an industry internship or courses in entrepreneurial commercialisation, sustainable design and consumer culture. Access purpose-built facilities on campus featuring the latest digital fabrication equipment, as well as industry-standard motion capture and virtual reality systems. Gain valuable professional experience by working on real design challenges. Graduates are also eligible for Graduate Membership with the Design Institute of Australia (DIA).

CAREERS

Industrial designer / product designer / furniture designer / entrepreneur / exhibition designer / purchasing manager

DEGREE STRUCTURE

INDUSTRIAL DESIGN SPECIALISATION
FIRST YEAR
Research Studio 1 AAD Research Methods Nature, Culture and Sustainability
Research Studio 2 Business Practice for Artists and Designers Elective
SECOND YEAR
Masters Project 1 Masters Project Report 1 Elective
Masters Project 2 Masters Project Report 2 Elective

Master of Design (Interior Architecture)

PROGRAM CODE: **DMSP** | CRICOS CODE: **082769E**

**see pages 93–95 for details*

Explore a vibrant career in interior architecture. Enhance your understanding of design practice to create environmentally responsive, culturally appropriate and socially adaptable interiors that showcase innovation and modern thinking. Tailor your studies through a range of electives including courses in areas such as sustainable design, construction, digital design and technologies, design communication, and entrepreneurial commercialisation. Engage in collaborative project work with other students, working for real clients on actual projects that create a positive impact on individuals, communities and our surrounding environments. Graduates are also eligible for Graduate Membership with the Design Institute of Australia (DIA).

CAREERS

Interior designer / interior decorator / event designer / exhibition designer / furniture designer / design consultant / property stylist / function space coordinator

Note: This degree does not lead to registration as an architect, nor to use the title 'architect'.

DEGREE STRUCTURE

INTERIOR ARCHITECTURE SPECIALISATION
FIRST YEAR
Research Studio 1 AAD Research Methods Nature, Culture and Sustainability
Research Studio 2 Business Practice for Artists and Designers Elective
SECOND YEAR
Masters Project 1 Masters Project Report 1 Elective
Masters Project 2 Masters Project Report 2 Elective

Master of Design (Sustainable Design)

PROGRAM CODE: **DMSP** | CRICOS CODE: **082768F**

*see pages 93–95 for details

Focus on sustainable design theory and practice. Study social, cultural, economic and technological advancements and their impact on design. Learn to create design solutions that seek to reduce negative impacts on the environment and improve the health and wellbeing of communities. Discover ways to enhance different environments through minimising waste and consumption. Tailor your studies through a range of electives including an industry internship or courses in areas such as planning and professional ethics, energy management, construction, land and law, and the global business environment. Gain valuable professional experience by working on real creative projects, including writing proposals and presenting to clients.

CAREERS

Sustainability consultant / urban designer / project manager / heritage consultant / design consultant / freelance designer / community project developer

DEGREE STRUCTURE

SUSTAINABLE DESIGN SPECIALISATION
FIRST YEAR
Research Studio 1 AAD Research Methods Nature, Culture and Sustainability
Research Studio 2 Principles of Sustainable Design Business Practice for Artists and Designers
SECOND YEAR
Masters Project 1 Masters Project Report 1 Elective
Masters Project 2 Masters Project Report 2 Consumer Culture, Technology and Sustainable Design

Master of Urban and Regional Planning

unisa.edu.au/urbanplanning

Nested with: Graduate Diploma in Urban and Regional Planning (DGUR)

 City West Campus	 Internship/ placement
 2 years full-time	 Professionally accredited
 A\$36,600 pa* indicative 2021	IELTS Total 6.5 IELTS Reading 6.0 IELTS Writing 6.0
 February and July intakes	

PROGRAM CODE: **DMUR** | CRICOS CODE: **071951J**

*see pages 93–95 for details

Study the promotion and development of sustainable cities. Learn about urban design, social policy and planning, urban transportation planning, environmental impact assessments, and planning for healthy cities. Develop solid foundational knowledge in the principles of urban development along with its practical application in town planning. Gain valuable practical experience through work placements and international field trips. Complete an individual research project under the guidance of a qualified supervisor, exploring a real-world issue or challenge. Benefit from a university with over 60 years' experience in providing world-class planning education. Graduate with a qualification accredited by the Planning Institute of Australia. You will also be eligible for membership and further professional training required for status as a Certified Planner.

CAREERS

Urban planner / urban designer / regional planner / town planner / environmental planner / urban data analyst / natural resource manager / transport planner / city planner / urban sustainability adviser

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Bachelor degree in any discipline from a recognised higher education institution, or a Graduate Diploma in Urban and Regional Planning (DGUR) from the University of South Australia.

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
Introduction to Regional and Urban Planning AAD Research Methods Planning for Healthy Cities Elective 1
Social Planning and Community Issues Transport and Planning Sustainable Urban Design 1 Environmental Impact Assessment N

SECOND YEAR

Contemporary Planning Theory
Transport Policy
Planning Research Project A
Sustainable Urban Design 2
Planning Research Project B
Elective 2
Elective 3

WE ALSO OFFER

**Graduate Diploma in Design
(Communication Design)**

**Graduate Diploma in Design
(Contemporary Art)**

**Graduate Diploma in Design
(Design and Construct)**

**Graduate Diploma in Design
(Industrial Design)**






**Graduate Diploma in Design
(Interior Architecture)**

**Graduate Diploma in Design
(Sustainable Design)**

CREATIVE INDUSTRIES

Graduate Certificate in Film and Television

unisa.edu.au/film-tv

 Magill Campus	 Real-world projects
 0.5 years full-time	IELTS Total 6.5 IELTS Reading 6.5 IELTS Writing 6.5
 A\$36,600 pa* indicative 2021	
 February and July intakes	

PROGRAM CODE: **MCFT** | CRICOS CODE: **095897A**

*see pages 93–95 for details

Study a one-of-a-kind qualification unique to Australia, and develop the technical knowledge and skills to transition straight into your film and television career through a 12-week intensive qualification. Offered in association with Matchbox Pictures – one of Australia's most successful and award-winning production companies – you will learn in an immersive, real-world business environment with exclusive access to industry. Benefit

from working alongside highly skilled production professionals using the latest industry-standard tools and technologies. You will complete studies focused on understanding the screen industry, exploring the role of creative producer, idea generation, pitching and financing, pre-production and post-production, and marketing. You will also gain practical experience by working directly on an industry project and will graduate with a professional portfolio of work.

CAREERS

Film editor / location manager / TV producer / screenwriter / cinematographer / production designer / video editor / TV director / talent agent / content producer / videographer

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

- Bachelor degree from a recognised higher education institution in film, television or a related discipline; or
- Advanced Diploma in Screen and Media or equivalent qualification from an accredited Registered Training Organisation.
- Applicants are also required to submit a showreel of their own work and a curriculum vitae outlining their relevant experience.
- Alternatively, applications will be considered from graduates holding a completed bachelor degree from a recognised higher education institution in an unrelated field who are able to demonstrate substantial experience in film and/or television, in their showreel and curriculum vitae submissions.

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR

The Screen Industry: Business, Creativity and Content
Screen Content Project 1
Screen Content Project 2
Professional Film and Television Practice

Graduate Certificate in Compositing and Tracking

unisa.edu.au/VFX



City East Campus
(Classes delivered at Rising Sun Pictures in the Adelaide CBD)



Real-world projects

IELTS Total 6.5
IELTS Reading 6.0
IELTS Writing 6.0



0.5 years full-time



A\$26,900 pa* indicative 2021



February and July intakes

PROGRAM CODE: **ICVE** | CRICOS CODE: **088908F**

*see pages 93–95 for details

Master the theory and techniques needed to produce visual effects for film sequences through a 12-week intensive qualification. Develop industry-standard skills in compositing, rotoscoping and tracking. Learn alongside highly-experienced VFX artists through a unique partnership with Rising Sun Pictures – one of the world's best visual effects companies, who have

worked on motion pictures such as *Thor: Ragnarok* and *Tomb Raider*. Access their state-of-the-art studio located in Adelaide's CBD and work with the latest industry tools such as Nuke, 3DEqualizer, Maya and Shotgun. Gain an in-depth understanding of current industry trends, technologies and professional practices. Build your networks by joining company meetings and events at Rising Sun Pictures, and graduate with an industry standard showreel and a professional curriculum vitae.

CAREERS

Compositor / concept artist / digital preparation artist / layout artist / VFX producer / roto artist / matchmove artist / lighting technical director / matter painter / technical effects director

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

- Bachelor degree from a recognised higher education institution in media arts, visual effects or a related discipline; or
- Advanced Diploma in Screen and Media or equivalent qualification from an accredited Registered Training Organisation; or
- Graduate Certificate in Dynamic Effects and Lighting (ICDL) from the University of South Australia.
- Applicants are also required to submit a showreel of their own work and a curriculum vitae outlining their relevant experience.
- Alternatively, applications will be considered from students holding a completed academic qualification from a recognised higher education institution in an unrelated field who are able to demonstrate substantial experience in media arts or visual effects, demonstrable in the showreel and curriculum vitae submissions.

For more information, visit unisa.edu.au/rsp-admissions-requirements

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR

Visual Effects Professional Practice
Plate Preparation Techniques
Introduction to 3D Tracking
Compositing Production Project

Graduate Certificate in Dynamic Effects and Lighting

unisa.edu.au/VFX



City East Campus
(Classes delivered at Rising Sun Pictures in the Adelaide CBD)



Real-world projects

IELTS Total 6.5
IELTS Reading 6.0
IELTS Writing 6.0



0.5 years full-time



A\$26,900 pa* indicative 2021



February and July intakes

PROGRAM CODE: **ICDL** | CRICOS CODE: **092822M**

*see pages 93–95 for details

Master the theory and techniques needed to produce industry-standard 3D visual effects through a 12-week intensive qualification. This program complements

the Graduate Certificate in Compositing and Tracking (ICVE). Learn how to create explosions, water effects and clouds, as well as generated environments such as cities, beaches and forests; and how to use computer generated lighting applications. Learn alongside highly experienced VFX artists through a unique partnership with Rising Sun Pictures – one of the world's best visual effects companies, who have worked on motion pictures such as *Thor: Ragnarok* and *Tomb Raider*. Access their state-of-the-art studio located in Adelaide's CBD and work with the latest industry tools such as Shotgun. Gain an in-depth understanding of current industry trends, technologies and professional practices. Build your networks by joining company meetings and events at Rising Sun Pictures, and graduate having produced an industry standard showreel and a professional curriculum vitae.

CAREERS

Compositor / concept artist / digital preparation artist / VFX producer / roto artist / matchmove artist / lighting technical director / matter painter / technical effects director

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

- Bachelor degree from a recognised higher education institution in media arts, visual effects or a related discipline; or
- Advanced Diploma in Screen and Media or equivalent qualification from an accredited Registered Training Organisation; or
- Graduate Certificate in Compositing and Tracking (ICVE) from the University of South Australia.
- Applicants are also required to submit a showreel of their own work and a curriculum vitae outlining their relevant experience.
- Alternatively, applications will be considered from students holding a completed academic qualification from a recognised higher education institution in an unrelated field who are able to demonstrate substantial experience in media arts or visual effects, demonstrable in the showreel and curriculum vitae submissions.

For more information, visit unisa.edu.au/rsp-admissions-requirements






DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR

Visual Effects Professional Practice
Effects Skills Development
Effects Element Development
Look Development and Lighting

Master of Communication

unisa.edu.au/communication

 City West Campus	 Real-world projects
 2 years full-time	IELTS Total 6.5
 A\$30,600 pa* indicative 2021	IELTS Reading 6.0
	IELTS Writing 6.0
	IELTS Listening 6.0
	IELTS Speaking 6.0
 February and July intakes	

PROGRAM CODE: **DMCO** | CRICOS CODE: **0100167**

*see pages 93–95 for details

Study the only qualification of its kind in South Australia and gain specialised skills and advanced knowledge to be well-prepared for management roles within the communications, media and creative industries. You can choose to complete a specialised research thesis or a professional project/placement pathway during your studies. Develop an in-depth understanding and build professional skills in social and digital media management, public relations, strategic communication and digital entrepreneurship. Learn how to explore, interrogate and navigate a time of extreme digital disruption, big data, artificial intelligence and platform economies, and how to apply these to your industry/sector. Study in a workshop-based environment with connections to industry partners, real-world projects, and placement and networking opportunities.

CAREERS

Strategic communications manager / communications manager / digital and social media manager / marketing manager / public relations manager / public affairs manager / public relations consultant / media adviser / online editor / content creator / copywriter

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Bachelor degree, graduate certificate or graduate diploma from a recognised higher education institution.

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR

Communication, Media and Creative Industries
Social Media Management
Communication Contexts
Digital Entrepreneurship

Industry 4.0 and Society
Managing Digital Design
Campaigns and Crises
Content Creation

SECOND YEAR (PROFESSIONAL STREAM)

Research Methodologies and Methods M
Professional Project 1
Key Ideas and Theories
Professional Project 2

SECOND YEAR (RESEARCH STREAM)

Research Methodologies and Methods M
Research Thesis 1
Key Ideas and Theories
Research Thesis 2

EDUCATION

Admissions information

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

In accordance with national teacher education program standards, applicants must also fulfil non-academic entry requirements before their application is deemed complete. Applicants for the Master of Teaching programs are required to submit a 400–600 word (maximum) Teaching Capabilities Statement, which speaks to your motivation to be a teacher.

PLACEMENT REQUIREMENTS







In the lead-up to each professional experience placement you need to ensure that a number of important prerequisites and requirements are completed or satisfied, including:

- A Department of Human Services Working with Children Check;
- Mandatory Child-Safe Environments Training; and
- Meeting required standards in the national Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) – to be completed during your studies.

For more information, visit unisa.edu.au/eds-requirements

Master of Teaching (Early Childhood)

unisa.edu.au/education

 Magill Campus	 Internship/placement
 2 years full-time	 Professionally recognised
 A\$31,900 pa* indicative 2021	IELTS Total 7.0
	IELTS Reading 7.0
	IELTS Writing 7.0
	IELTS Listening 7.0
	IELTS Speaking 7.0
 February intake	

PROGRAM CODE: **MMET** | CRICOS CODE: **077214E**

*see pages 93–95 for details

Build a rewarding career in early childhood teaching, focusing on the education of children from birth to eight years of age. Explore the emotional, social, cognitive and physical development of early learners. Study core courses in child development, curriculum studies and education studies, along with key Learning Areas including English, Mathematics and Science. Benefit from highly practical learning, completing supervised placements in child care, preschool/kindergarten and junior primary school settings, totalling 80 days.

Note: Graduates can apply for teacher registration in South Australia, interstate and some overseas countries. Applicants should note that there are other criteria determining eligibility for registration by the Teachers Registration Board of South Australia and other registration and regulatory authorities.

CAREERS

Kindergarten teacher / preschool teacher / junior primary teacher / childcare teacher / childcare centre director / early childhood educator / early childhood coordinator / early learning consultant / policy adviser / researcher

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

- Bachelor degree or equivalent qualification from a recognised higher education institution with a competitive Grade Point Average (GPA); and
- One year of full-time equivalent study, as part of the bachelor degree or equivalent qualification, relevant to one or more Learning Areas of the primary school curriculum (Arts, English, Health and Physical Education, Humanities and Social Sciences, Languages, Mathematics, Science and Technologies), which includes a minimum half a year of equivalent study relevant to one of the Learning Areas of the primary school curriculum.
- Some applicants may be eligible for Advanced Standing and can complete the program in one-year of full-time study.
- Entry into this program is competitive and based on academic merit.

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR

English Education (Junior Primary)
Mathematics and Science Education (Years R–2)
Curriculum and Pedagogy 1 (HASS and Technologies)
Curriculum and Pedagogy 2 (Arts and Health and PE)

Critical Perspectives of Education
Foundations of Learning and Development: A Child Centred Approach
Early Childhood Professional Experience and Reflection (Junior Primary)







SECOND YEAR

English Education (Birth to 5)
Mathematics and Science Education (Birth to 5)
Play, Learning and Development
Early Childhood Professional Experience and Reflection Infant and Toddler

Mathematical Thinking and Numeracy
Curriculum Specialisation
Early Childhood Professional Experience and Reflection (Preschool)

Master of Teaching (Primary)

unisa.edu.au/education

 Magill Campus	 Internship/ placement
 2 years full-time	 Professionally recognised
 A\$31,900 pa* indicative 2021	IELTS Total 7.0 IELTS Reading 7.0 IELTS Writing 7.0
 February intake	IELTS Listening 7.0 IELTS Speaking 7.0

PROGRAM CODE: **MMET** | CRICOS CODE: **077215D**

*see pages 93–95 for details

Prepare for a career in primary education, focusing on children from Reception to Year 6/7. Explore the developmental, emotional and social psychological needs of primary learners. Study core courses in curriculum and education studies, along with integrated practical learning in English, Mathematics, Science, Health and Physical Education, Technologies and Arts. Benefit from highly practical learning, completing supervised placements across metropolitan and regional primary school settings, totalling 60 days.

Note: Graduates can apply for teacher registration in South Australia, interstate and some overseas countries. Applicants should note that there are other criteria determining eligibility for registration by the Teachers Registration Board of South Australia and other registration and regulatory authorities.

CAREERS

Primary school teacher / primary program coordinator / education consultant / youth support officer / community education services coordinator / education policy adviser / researcher

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

- Bachelor degree or equivalent qualification from a recognised higher education institution with a competitive Grade Point Average (GPA); and
- One year of full-time equivalent study, as part of the bachelor degree or equivalent qualification, relevant to one or more Learning Areas of the primary school curriculum (Arts, English, Health and Physical Education, Humanities and Social Sciences, Languages, Mathematics, Science, Technologies), which includes a minimum half a year of equivalent study relevant to one of the Learning Areas of the primary school curriculum.
- Entry into this program is competitive and based on academic merit.

DEGREE STRUCTURE







FIRST YEAR
English Education (Junior Primary) Mathematics and Science Education (Years R–2) Curriculum and Pedagogy 1 (HASS and Technologies) Curriculum and Pedagogy 2 (Arts and Health and PE)
Reflexive Practice and Professional Experience 1 Critical Perspectives of Education Foundations of Learning and Development: A Child Centred Approach

SECOND YEAR

Mathematics and Science Education (Years 3–7)
English Education (Primary)
Curriculum and Pedagogy 3 (Arts and Technologies)
Curriculum and Pedagogy 4 (HASS and Health and PE)
Mathematical Thinking and Numeracy
Curriculum Specialisation
Reflexive Practice and Professional Experience 2

Master of Teaching (Secondary)

unisa.edu.au/education

 Mawson Lakes Campus	 Internship/ placement
 2 years full-time	 Professionally recognised
 A\$31,900 pa* indicative 2021	IELTS Total 7.0 IELTS Reading 7.0 IELTS Writing 7.0
 February and July intakes	IELTS Listening 7.0 IELTS Speaking 7.0

PROGRAM CODE: **MMET** | CRICOS CODE: **077217B**

*see pages 93–95 for details

Focus on the learning and planning needs of adolescent students from Year 7 to Year 12. Tailor your studies by specialising in two Learning Areas aligned with the Australian Curriculum, including Arts, Design and Technology, English, Health and Physical Education, Humanities and Social Sciences, Languages, Mathematics, and Science. You will also study core courses covering curriculum studies, education studies and pedagogy (the theory and practice of teaching). Choose to study Australia's only minor specialisation in Islamic pedagogy, providing the knowledge and inclusive practice required for teaching Muslim students. Benefit from highly practical learning, completing supervised placements totalling 60 days.

Note: Graduates can apply for teacher registration in South Australia, interstate and some overseas countries. Applicants should note that there are other criteria determining eligibility for registration by the Teachers Registration Board of South Australia and other registration and regulatory authorities.

CAREERS

Secondary school teacher / education director / education consultant / youth support officer / education policy adviser / researcher

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS







- Bachelor degree or equivalent qualification from a recognised higher education institution with a competitive Grade Point Average (GPA); and
- A major and preferably a minor in the intended specialisation Learning Area, aligning with the Australian Curriculum. Majors consist of a minimum of six courses (27 units) or equivalent with a minimum of two courses at Australian second year undergraduate level or equivalent. Minors consist of a minimum four courses (18 units) or equivalent with a minimum of two courses at Australian second year undergraduate level or equivalent.
- Entry into this program is competitive and based on academic merit.

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
Learning Area 1.1 Learning Area 2.1 Middle Years of Schooling Curriculum, Pedagogy and Democracy
Reflexive Practice and Professional Experience 1 Learning Area 1.2 Critical Perspectives of Education Middle Schooling Pedagogies Foundations of Learning and Development: A Child Centred Approach
SECOND YEAR
Learning Area 1.3 Learning Area 2.2 Elective
Curriculum Specialisation Reflexive Practice and Professional Experience 2

Master of Education (TESOL)

unisa.edu.au/education

 Magill Campus	 Real-world projects
 2 years full-time	 Professionally recognised
 A\$31,900 pa* indicative 2021	IELTS Total 6.5 IELTS Reading 6.0 IELTS Writing 6.0
 February and July intakes	

PROGRAM CODE: **MMTL** | CRICOS CODE: **082450F**

*see pages 93–95 for details

Graduate with a qualification to teach English to speakers of other languages. Explore the educational theory and TESOL methodologies needed to teach English as an additional language across a variety of settings, from preschool to adult through to tertiary education. Study core courses covering areas such as language learning, curriculum studies, teaching and language assessment, and TESOL approaches and strategies. Tailor your studies by choosing a specialised stream, either the Education Project pathway or Education Thesis pathway, which will prepare you for further learning, including doctoral studies. Benefit from highly practical and engaged learning through intensive workshops on campus.

CAREERS

English language educator / curriculum developer / educational leader / government adviser / training and development consultant / tutor

Note: This qualification does not meet the requirements for teacher registration in South Australia.

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Bachelor degree or equivalent qualification in any discipline from a recognised higher education institution. Some applicants may be eligible for Advanced Standing and can complete the program in one year of full-time study.







DEGREE STRUCTURE

EDUCATION PROJECT PATHWAY
FIRST YEAR
Theorists and Theories of Learning and Development Learning Communities and Cultures Learning English as an Additional Language Language and Culture in TESOL
TESOL Approaches and Strategies Teaching and Language Assessment in TESOL International Comparative Studies in Education Evidence-Informed Practice in Education
SECOND YEAR
Curriculum Development in TESOL Language Learning in TESOL: Learner Identity and Difference Research Methods and Issues in Education
Curriculum and Evaluation in TESOL Critical Reflection on TESOL Practice Project in Education
EDUCATION THESIS PATHWAY
FIRST YEAR
Theorists and Theories of Learning and Development Learning Communities and Cultures Learning English as an Additional Language Language and Culture in TESOL
Curriculum and Evaluation in TESOL Teaching and Language Assessment in TESOL Research Methods and Issues in Education
SECOND YEAR
Curriculum Development in TESOL Language Learning in TESOL: Learner Identity and Difference Design for Education Thesis Education Thesis A Education Thesis B

PSYCHOLOGY, SOCIAL WORK & HUMAN SERVICES

Master of Social Work

unisa.edu.au/social-work

 Magill Campus	 Internship/ placement
 2 years full-time	 Professionally accredited
 A\$31,900 pa* indicative 2021	IELTS Total 7.0 IELTS Reading 7.0 IELTS Writing 7.0 IELTS Listening 7.0 IELTS Speaking 7.0
 February intake	

PROGRAM CODE: **MMSK** | CRICOS CODE: **064242G**

*see pages 93–95 for details

Prepare for professional practice in social work. Develop an advanced body of knowledge in current social issues, social work values, social policy, ethics and identity, human rights, child protection, mental health and cross-cultural practice. Benefit from a curriculum influenced by world-class research in psychology and social work. Learn in purpose-built social work studios located on campus, working alongside field practitioners and academic staff in simulated scenarios. Gain valuable practical experience by completing field placements during your studies, across local, rural and international settings. Graduate with a qualification accredited by the Australian Association of Social Workers. You will also be eligible for membership.

Note: Students are required to undertake Criminal History Checks through the Department of Human Services (DHS) for working with Children, in the Aged Care Sector and in Disability Services; obtain a SAPOL National Police Record Check; and complete a one-day course on Safe Environments for Children and Young People. Some placements may require students to hold a current driver's licence, Mandatory Basic Life Support (BLS) training, vaccinations, or a recognised First Aid Certificate.

CAREERS

Social worker / case manager / child and youth welfare officer / community development officer / aged care social worker / rehabilitation officer / court services officer / cultural diversity officer / social planning officer / social policy adviser / social researcher

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

- Bachelor degree or master level qualification in a related discipline (including, but not limited to, human services, community services, social science, psychology, Australian Indigenous or Aboriginal studies, public or community health) from a recognised higher education institution, or equivalent qualification.
- Applicants holding a completed Australian bachelor degree or master level qualification in social work are not eligible for entry into this program.

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
Effective Human Service Delivery Contemporary Practice Theories for Social Work Social Work Practice Skills Social Work in the Australian Context OR Aboriginal Health and Wellbeing
Social Work Practicum 1 Ethical Decision Making
SECOND YEAR
Innovation and Research Innovative Social Work Practice with Children and Families Mental Health and Social Work Practice Human Rights Based Practice and Community Development
Leadership in Social Work Social Work Practicum 2

WE ALSO OFFER

Masters by Research

Doctor of Philosophy (PhD)



"In third year, we gained hands-on experience in the new pharmacy practice suite, learning how to dispense medicines to patients. In fourth year we are placed in hospital and community pharmacies for work placements. I can't wait to explore what my future work place will be like."

Pei Yin
MALAYSIA

**Bachelor of Pharmacy
(Honours)**



"I chose this degree because it was the perfect blend of theoretical and practical knowledge. The degree curriculum is well-structured and taught by great teaching staff. I have also attended networking and university club events, which has enhanced my knowledge in this field."

Apurva Parkar
INDIA

**Master of Health Services
Management**

HEALTH AND MEDICAL SCIENCES

Prepare for a rewarding career as a healthcare professional or researcher. Study at a university with key industry, government and community partnerships. Benefit from a strong emphasis on practice-based learning, with significant investment in teaching and research facilities including the A\$247 million UniSA Cancer Research Institute located in Adelaide's BioMed City. Learn in modern, purpose-built laboratories and on-campus health clinics that service the wider community. Be part of a new and enterprising workforce focused on collaboration, discovery, progress and innovation.



**World top 100 for nursing and
exercise and sport science**

2019 QS Subject Rankings



**Top 10 in Australia for
pharmacy and pharmacology**

2019 QS Subject Rankings



Well above world-class research

in nutrition and dietetics, human movement, clinical exercise physiology, exercise and sport science, nursing, midwifery, pharmacy, and biochemistry and cell biology

2018 Excellence in Research for Australia (ERA)

Work Integrated Learning



optional



required

Admissions information

NATIONAL POLICE CERTIFICATE AND DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES WORKING WITH CHILDREN CHECK

All students who, as part of their program, undertake activities where interaction with patients/the public is required, such as in field or clinical placements/visits and in University clinics and gyms, must demonstrate that they have a current National Police Certificate (NPC) through SAPOL (or their home state police service) and a current Department of Human Services (DHS) Working with Children Check, which is valid for the duration of the program. The National Police Check will list disclosable court outcomes that may prevent clinical placement involvement. The University has a process for reviewing these outcomes to assess suitability for placement.

STUDENT REGISTRATION

All students enrolled in a program leading to professional registration must be registered with the relevant national board. The registration process is undertaken by the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) with the University providing notification to AHPRA following a student's enrolment. No fees apply.

IMMUNISATION REQUIREMENTS







In order to progress to clinical placement you must be screened and provide evidence of your immunisation status. Immunisation is a mandatory requirement across all healthcare placement providers. Non-compliance with the Health Care Workers Immunisation Policy Directive will prevent you from progressing to a placement. Additional requirements may apply. For more information, visit unisa.edu.au/health/cpu

UNDERGRADUATE

NURSING & MIDWIFERY

Bachelor of Nursing

unisa.edu.au/nursing-midwifery

 City East Campus	 Internship/ placement
 3 years full-time	 Professionally recognised
 A\$34,300 pa* <i>indicative 2021</i>	Selection Rank 67 IELTS Total 7.0 IELTS Reading 7.0 IELTS Writing 7.0 IELTS Listening 7.0 IELTS Speaking 7.0
 February intake	✓ SAIBT pathway

PROGRAM CODE: **IBNU** | CRICOS CODE: **024218F**

*see pages 91–92 for details

Become a Registered Nurse and make a positive contribution to the healthcare sector. Develop the knowledge, clinical skills and attitudes needed for professional practice in a range of settings. Benefit from a strong focus on theory and practical experience, including access to our unique clinician-led, hospital and health service on campus, which includes authentic hospital wards, clinical units and community areas. Be prepared to meet healthcare delivery requirements for the 21st century and respond to Australian and international healthcare priorities and trends. Focus on four key areas of nursing practice during your studies, including collaborative and therapeutic practice, critical thinking and analysis, professional practice, and provision and coordination of care. Learn about cultural competence, evidence-based practice, mental health, primary health, professional communication, and safety and quality. Complete more than 900 placement hours starting in your first year of study. Graduate with the academic requirements needed for registration as a Registered Nurse with the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia (NMBA).

Note: Students must meet the Fitness to Practice in Clinical Placements' requirements. For more information, visit unisa.edu.au/health/ftp

CAREERS

Registered nurses can work in a variety of healthcare settings, including:







Hospitals / clinics / primary health and community support services / aged and rehabilitative care / schools / home care services / drug and alcohol treatment centres / community health organisations / mental health services / international aid agencies

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
Being a Health Professional Human Body 1 Global and National Health
Human Body 2 First Peoples' Health Mental Health Experiential Learning Activity: Preparation for Clinical Practice Practicum 1
SECOND YEAR
Health of Older Adults Scientific Basis of Clinical Practice Experiential Learning Activity: Older Adults Practicum 2
Health of Adults Health of Infants, Children and Young People Experiential Learning Activity: Acute Care Practicum 3
THIRD YEAR
Research Methodologies Nursing Contexts of Practice Experiential Learning Activity: Extension to Practice Practicum 4
Becoming a Registered Nurse Experiential Learning Activity: Transition to Practice Practicum 5 Nursing Project

Bachelor of Midwifery

unisa.edu.au/nursing-midwifery

 City East Campus	 Professionally recognised
 3 years full-time	 Internship/ placement
 A\$34,300 pa* <i>indicative 2021</i>	Selection Rank 90 IELTS Total 6.5 IELTS Reading 6.5 IELTS Writing 6.5 IELTS Listening 6.5 IELTS Speaking 6.5
 February intake	✓ SAIBT pathway

PROGRAM CODE: **IBMW** | CRICOS CODE: **036241G**

*see pages 91–92 for details

Prepare for a highly rewarding career in maternity care and women's health as a Registered Midwife. Develop the knowledge and practical skills to support women through pregnancy, labour, birth and postnatal care. Benefit from a strong focus on theory and hands-on experience to prepare you for clinical practice. As an international profession with different birthing practices all over the world, you will learn how political, socio-cultural, economic and technological factors influence midwifery practice. Learn in our clinician-led, authentic simulated hospital and health service on campus, which incorporates a midwifery and paediatric unit, and technologies such as birthing manikins. Complete comprehensive placement hours and be actively involved in 30 births during your studies, along with the pre and post-birth care of at least 100 women, and following 15 women through continuity of care experiences. Graduate with the academic requirements needed for registration as a Midwife with the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia (NMBA).

Note: Students must meet the Fitness to Practice in Clinical Placements' requirements. For more information, visit unisa.edu.au/health/ftp

CAREERS

Midwives can work in a variety of healthcare settings, including:

Hospitals / community services / rural and remote healthcare / home care services / health agencies / private consulting







DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
Foundations of Midwifery Human Body 1 Normal Pregnancy and Childbirth
Experiential Learning Activity: Midwifery Foundation Practicum 1 Human Body 2 First Peoples' Health Healthy Mothers and Babies
SECOND YEAR
Complex Care across the Childbirth Continuum Fetal and Maternal Pathophysiology Experiential Learning Activity: Midwifery Development Practicum 2
Complex Care of the Neonate Pharmacology and Diagnostics for Midwives Experiential Learning Activity: Midwifery Practice Development Practicum 3
THIRD YEAR
Research Methodologies Perinatal Mental Health and Wellbeing Experiential Learning Activity: Midwifery Transition Practicum 4
Becoming a Midwife Experiential Learning Activity: Midwifery Transition Practicum 5 Midwifery Project

REHABILITATION, HEALTH & SPORT

Bachelor of Occupational Therapy (Honours)

unisa.edu.au/occupational-therapy

 City East Campus	 Internship/ placement
 4 years full-time	 Professionally accredited
 A\$39,700 pa* indicative 2021	Selection Rank 90 IELTS Total 7.0 IELTS Reading 7.0 IELTS Writing 7.0 IELTS Listening 7.0 IELTS Speaking 7.0
 February intake	✓ SAIBT pathway

PROGRAM CODE: **IHOC** | CRICOS CODE: **088336D**

*see pages 91–92 for details

Graduate with honours and become a registered occupational therapist in just four years. Learn to help people of all ages to maintain and improve day-to-day activities.

Develop the skills to assist people in managing personal, environmental and task limitations caused by injury or illness. Focus on areas such as human anatomy, human physiology, human neurosciences, growth and lifespan development, psychology, occupational science, and sociology. Gain valuable practical experience through 1,000 dedicated placement hours in a variety of settings under the supervision of a practising occupational therapist. Choose a professional or research stream in your final years of study. Graduate with a degree that has been approved by the World Federation of Occupational Therapists and the Occupational Therapy Board of Australia, and accredited by the Occupational Therapy Council (Australia & New Zealand) Ltd.

CAREERS

Occupational therapists can work in a variety of settings, including:

Hospitals / private practice / community health services / rehabilitation centres / aged care facilities / home care services / local council services / government departments / schools

DEGREE STRUCTURE







FIRST YEAR
Foundations of Health Human Anatomy 100 Physiology Essentials 100 Introduction to Occupational Therapy Practice
Lifespan Growth and Motor Development Introduction to Evidence Based Practice and Research in Health Sciences Occupational Therapy Practice in Hospital Settings Elective
SECOND YEAR
Principles of Occupational Therapy Practice Applied Psychology Enabling Occupation through Environmental Adaptation The Individual in Society 200
Human Neuroscience Occupational Therapy Group Work and Counselling Occupational Therapy Practice Education Occupational Therapy Practice in Occupational Rehabilitation
THIRD YEAR (PROFESSIONAL STREAM)
Occupational Therapy Practice and Mental Health Primary Health Care Approaches in Occupational Therapy Advanced Occupational Therapy Practice and Neurological Conditions Occupational Science
Participatory Community Practice 301 Advanced Community Occupational Therapy Practice and Chronic Conditions Management Advanced Evidence Based Practice
FOURTH YEAR (PROFESSIONAL STREAM)
Participatory Community Practice 400 Professional Portfolio 400 Occupational Therapy Field Practice 400
Occupational Therapy Field Practice 401 Professional Portfolio 401
THIRD YEAR (RESEARCH STREAM)
Occupational Therapy Practice and Mental Health Primary Health Care Approaches in Occupational Therapy Advanced Occupational Therapy Practice and Neurological Conditions Occupational Science
Participatory Community Practice 301 Advanced Community Occupational Therapy Practice and Chronic Conditions Management Health Science Honours Preparation

FOURTH YEAR (RESEARCH STREAM)

Participatory Community Practice 400
Health Science Honours Thesis
Occupational Therapy Field Practice 400
Occupational Therapy Field Practice 401

Bachelor of Physiotherapy (Honours)

unisa.edu.au/physiotherapy

 City East Campus	 Internship/ placement
 4 years full-time	 Professionally accredited
 A\$39,700 pa* indicative 2021	Selection Rank 93 IELTS Total 7.0 IELTS Reading 7.0 IELTS Writing 7.0 IELTS Listening 7.0 IELTS Speaking 7.0
 February intake	✓ SAIBT pathway

PROGRAM CODE: **IHPZ** | CRICOS CODE: **088338B**

*see pages 91–92 for details

Graduate with honours and become a registered physiotherapist in just four years. Develop the capability to assess, treat and prevent human movement disorders, enabling people to lead healthy and functional lives, as a first contact professional and valued member of an allied healthcare team. Focus on various areas of practice and treatments across sports, musculoskeletal, cardiorespiratory and neurological conditions. Study courses in human anatomy, human physiology, physiotherapy studies, pharmacology, exercise physiology, and pain sciences. Learn practical skills through clinical placements in real-world settings, including our on-campus physiotherapy clinics. Complete either a research stream focusing on an independent research project, or a professional stream where you will take part in a group project addressing a real-world problem. Graduate with a degree accredited by the Australian Physiotherapy Council and satisfy the academic requirements for registration as a Physiotherapist with the Physiotherapy Board of Australia. You will also be eligible for membership with the Australian Physiotherapy Association.

CAREERS

Registered physiotherapists can work in a variety of settings, including:







Private practice / clinics / sporting clubs / exercise services / rehabilitation centres / hospitals / home and community services / disability services / aged care facilities / women's health / paediatric services

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
Human Anatomy 100 Human Physiology 100 Foundations of Health Physiotherapy Studies 100
Human Anatomy 101 Human Physiology 101 Introduction to Evidence Based Practice and Research in Health Sciences Physiotherapy Studies 101
SECOND YEAR
Human Anatomy 200 Fundamentals of Pharmacology Physiotherapy Studies 200 Exercise Physiology 1
Neurosciences in Physiotherapy Biopsychosocial Practice Physiotherapy Studies 201 Physiotherapy Practice with Older Adults
THIRD YEAR (PROFESSIONAL STREAM)
Primary and Ambulatory Care in Physiotherapy Pain Sciences Advanced Evidence Based Practice
Acute Care Rehabilitation
FOURTH YEAR (PROFESSIONAL STREAM)
Physiotherapy with Children Advanced Rehabilitation B Health Promotion in Physiotherapy B Elective
Advanced Physiotherapy Practice B Work Health and Safety Practice Ethics and Communication
THIRD YEAR (RESEARCH STREAM)
Health Science Honours Preparation Primary and Ambulatory Care in Physiotherapy Pain Sciences
Acute Care Rehabilitation
FOURTH YEAR (RESEARCH STREAM)
Physiotherapy with Children Ethics and Communication Health Science Honours Thesis
Advanced Physiotherapy Practice B Advanced Rehabilitation B Work Health and Safety Practice

Bachelor of Podiatry

unisa.edu.au/podiatry

 City East Campus	 Internship/ placement
 4 years full-time	 Professionally recognised
 A\$39,700 pa* indicative 2021	Selection Rank 90 IELTS Total 7.0 IELTS Reading 7.0 IELTS Writing 7.0 IELTS Listening 7.0 IELTS Speaking 7.0
 February intake	✓ SAIBT pathway

PROGRAM CODE: **IBOP** | CRICOS CODE: **008312G**

*see pages 91–92 for details

Study South Australia's only degree in podiatry. Prepare for a career as a registered podiatrist, responsible for

diagnosing and treating disorders of the foot, ankle and lower leg. Learn to provide quality care for sports injuries, orthotics, children, and foot and heel pain. Develop fundamental knowledge through core courses in human anatomy, human physiology, pain management, pharmacology and biomechanics and learn relevant aspects of medicine and surgery. Gain valuable real-world experience by completing 1,000 clinical placement hours. Further develop your knowledge and expertise in our on-campus podiatry clinics under the supervision of practising clinicians, as well as our Manufacturing Lab where you will learn how to make orthotics. Graduate with the eligibility to apply for registration as a Podiatrist with the Podiatry Board of Australia.

Note: High achieving students may be considered for the Bachelor of Podiatry (Honours) program in their third year of study.

CAREERS

Registered podiatrists can work in a variety of settings, including:






Private practice / clinics / hospitals / community health centres / aged care / sports clinics / occupational health services

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
Human Anatomy 100 Human Physiology 100 Foundations of Health Podiatry Clinical Studies 100
Human Anatomy 101 (Lower Limb) Human Physiology 101 Podiatry Clinical Studies 101 Introduction to Evidence Based Practice and Research in Health Sciences
SECOND YEAR
Podiatry Clinical Studies 200 Pharmacology A Communication in Podiatry
Pharmacology B Pharmacology C Podiatry Clinical Studies 201 Podiatry Practice 201
THIRD YEAR
Pain Mechanisms and Management Applied Podiatry Practice 300 Podiatry Clinical Studies 300
Advanced Evidence Based Practice Podiatry Clinical Studies 301 Applied Podiatry Practice 301
FOURTH YEAR
Clinical Biomechanics 400 Podiatry Clinical Studies 400 Podiatry Practice 400
Clinical Biomechanics 401 Podiatry Practice 401 Elective

Bachelor of Human Movement

unisa.edu.au/human-movement

 City East Campus	 Internship/ placement
 3 years full-time	Selection Rank 75 IELTS Total 6.5 IELTS Reading 6.5 IELTS Writing 6.5 IELTS Listening 6.5 IELTS Speaking 6.5
 A\$31,900 pa* indicative 2021	✓ SAIBT pathway
 February intake	

PROGRAM CODE: **IBHT** | CRICOS CODE: **027744D**

*see pages 91–92 for details

Develop your understanding of the impact that exercise and physical activity has on people – biologically, psychologically and socially. Tailor your degree to your interests and career goals through primary streams in Health and Physical Education or Exercise and Sport Science with the ability to choose a secondary study stream in Rehabilitation Sciences, Sports Coaching, Outdoor Education, Health Promotion, Nutrition or Advanced Exercise and Sport Science. Build strong foundational knowledge in core areas such as human anatomy and physiology; the sociology of health and physical activity; growth and motor development; and group and team psychology. Broaden your knowledge through studies in nutrition, exercise physiology, biomechanics, and motor learning. Graduate with the skills to complete client screenings, conduct laboratory and field testing, design and implement exercise and training programs, and interpret scientific research. Learn in state-of-the-art facilities such as the High Performance and Exercise Physiology Clinic, Environmental Chamber, and fully-equipped Health and Fitness Centre located on campus. Complete an industry placement during your studies. Package this degree with a Master of Teaching (Secondary) to become a health and physical education teacher.

CAREERS

Depending on your course selection, your career options can include:

Sport development officer / community and allied health worker / health and wellbeing advisor / sports coach / outdoor education instructor / recreation activities coordinator / teacher (with further study)







To learn more about how to become a teacher, visit unisa.edu.au/become-a-teacher

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
Human Anatomy 100 Foundations in Human Movement, Exercise and Sports Science Physiology Essentials 100 Foundations of Physical Activity and Health
Introduction to Group and Team Psychology Lifespan Growth and Motor Development Stream/Optional Elective 1 Elective
SECOND YEAR
Exercise Physiology 1 Human Nutrition Motor Control and Learning Stream/Optional Elective 2
Biomechanics of Human Movement Stream/Optional Elective 3 Stream/Optional Elective 4 Stream/Optional Elective 5 OR Elective
THIRD YEAR
Stream/Optional Elective 6 Stream/Optional Elective 7 Stream/Optional Elective 8 Stream/Optional Elective 9
Sociology of Health, Physical Activity and Sport Stream/Optional Elective 10 Stream/Optional Elective 11 Stream/Optional Elective 12

Bachelor of Exercise and Sport Science

unisa.edu.au/human-movement

 City East Campus	 Internship/ placement
 3 years full-time	 Professionally accredited
 A\$31,900 pa* indicative 2021	Selection Rank80 IELTS Total6.5 IELTS Reading6.5 IELTS Writing6.5 IELTS Listening6.5 IELTS Speaking6.5
 February intake	✓ SAIBT pathway

PROGRAM CODE: **IBXS** | CRICOS CODE: **094935G**

*see pages 91–92 for details

Study South Australia's only fully-accredited degree in exercise and sport science. Develop a deep understanding of the impact that exercise and physical activity has on the biological, physical and social aspects of human life. Learn how to design and deliver exercise programs to improve clients' health and wellbeing, perform client screenings, conduct laboratory and field testing, and appraise and interpret scientific research. Be guided by some of Australia's leading exercise scientists and experts in the field. Develop a solid understanding of human anatomy and physiology, the psychology and sociology of health and physical activity, exercise prescription and delivery, nutrition, and biomechanics. Access state-of-the-art facilities including the High Performance and Exercise Physiology Clinic, Environmental Chamber, and fully-equipped Health and Fitness

Centre located on campus. Gain valuable practical experience by completing industry placements across a range of settings including schools and elite sporting clubs. Graduate with a degree accredited by Exercise and Sport Science Australia (ESSA) and be eligible for registration as an Accredited Exercise Scientist.

CAREERS







Exercise scientist / strength and conditioning coach / physical training specialist / performance analyst / community sports project officer / health and wellness promoter

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
Human Anatomy 100 Foundations in Human Movement, Exercise and Sports Science Physiology Essentials 100 Foundations of Physical Activity and Health
Introduction to Group and Team Psychology Lifespan Growth and Motor Development Functional Anatomy Research Methods and Statistics
SECOND YEAR
Exercise Physiology 1 Human Nutrition Motor Control and Learning Exercise Delivery
Biomechanics of Human Movement Exercise Physiology 2 Health, Exercise and Sport Psychology Exercise Prescription
THIRD YEAR
Professional Practice in Exercise Science Applied Exercise and Sport Science Elective 1 Elective 2
Sociology of Health, Physical Activity and Sport Elective 3 Elective 4 Elective 5

Bachelor of Nutrition and Food Sciences

unisa.edu.au/nutrition-food-sciences

 City East Campus	 Internship/ placement
 3 years full-time	 Professionally recognised
 A\$36,600 pa* indicative 2021	Selection Rank75 IELTS Total6.5 IELTS Reading6.5 IELTS Writing6.5 IELTS Listening6.5 IELTS Speaking6.5
 February intake	✓ SAIBT pathway

PROGRAM CODE: **IBNF** | CRICOS CODE: **036238C**

*see pages 91–92 for details

Launch a career in the growing food and nutrition industry. Learn to develop innovative foods; promote and manage diets and lifestyles; and conduct meaningful research for enhanced wellbeing. Explore

the fundamentals of both nutrition and food sciences in your first two years of study then select one as a formal study stream in your third year, that aligns to your interests and career goals. Develop a strong body of knowledge in biology, food chemistry, microbiology, physiology and consumer education. Study in a dedicated learning hub on campus, including a purpose-built Sensory Lab, Microbiology Lab and Commercial Kitchen. Benefit from our strong links with the food industry and community, and attend field trips to some of South Australia's major nutrition and food providers. Graduates are eligible to apply for professional membership with the Australian Institute of Food Science and Technology (AIFST). Graduates are also eligible to apply to the Nutrition Society of Australia for registration as an Associate Nutritionist (ANutr), leading to Registered Nutritionist (RNutr), typically after three years of work experience.

CAREERS

Community nutritionist / health promotion officer / food scientist / food technician / flavour technologist / product development manager / microbiology specialist / food policy adviser / food safety adviser / quality assurance officer / research scientist

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
Chemistry 100 Introduction to Nutrition and Food Sciences 1 Health and Society Biology A
Chemistry 101 Statistics for Laboratory Sciences Biology B Introduction to Nutrition and Food Sciences 2
SECOND YEAR
Microbiology Biochemistry Physiology Human Nutrition
The Chemistry of Food Food Safety and Regulation Lifespan Physiology Sensory and Consumer Evaluation of Foods
THIRD YEAR (FOOD SCIENCE STREAM)
Food Microbiology and Quality Assurance Food Processing and Manufacturing Product Development and Food Analysis Elective 1
Molecular Food Microbiology Functional Foods, Nutraceuticals and Medicines Elective 2 PLUS one course (4.5 units) chosen from the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Capstone in Nutrition, Food Sciences Medical Biochemistry
THIRD YEAR (NUTRITION STREAM)
Community Nutrition Promotion Nutrition Communication and Food Studies Nutrition, Exercise and Weight Management Elective 1
Functional Foods, Nutraceuticals and Medicines Elective 2 PLUS two courses (9 units) chosen from the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Capstone in Nutrition, Food Sciences Sports Nutrition Designing and Managing Health Projects Medical Biochemistry

Bachelor of Health Science (Public Health)

unisa.edu.au/health-science



City East
Campus



3 years
full-time



A\$32,600 pa*
indicative 2021



February
intake



Internship/
placement

Selection Rank 75
IELTS Total 6.5
IELTS Reading 6.5
IELTS Writing 6.5
IELTS Listening 6.5
IELTS Speaking 6.5

✓ SAIBT pathway

PROGRAM CODE: **IBHP** | CRICOS CODE: **0100073**

*see pages 91–92 for details

Prepare for a career working with populations and communities to make a positive difference in the lives of others. Cultivate a range of skills aimed at improving and promoting health and wellbeing outcomes. Develop your knowledge and contribute to the research and education around preventing disease and illness. Complete 200+ hours of industry placements and projects and create a portfolio of work to present to future employers. Explore diverse areas such as health promotion, health monitoring and surveillance, epidemiology, as well as global, national and Aboriginal health issues. You will also develop skills in planning, managing and evaluating healthcare policy, projects, programs and services. Graduates are eligible for membership with the Public Health Association of Australia (PHAA) and other relevant professional bodies.

CAREERS

Health project officer / health policy analyst / health research officer / health promotion officer / wellness and lifestyle coordinator / community development officer / women's health adviser / clinical trials coordinator / data analyst

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR

Introduction to Public Health Practice and Research
Health Systems and Services
Aboriginal Australians: Culture and Colonisation
Physiology Essentials 100

Health Promotion Concepts
Introduction to Evidence Based Practice and Research
in Health Sciences
Human Anatomy 100
First Peoples' Health

SECOND YEAR

Marketing for Health and Wellbeing
Evaluation in Public Health
Sociological Perspectives in Public Health
Building Healthy Public Policy

Designing and Managing Health Projects
Science and Politics of Preventive Health
Aboriginal Public Health Practice and Research
Minor Course 1 OR Elective

THIRD YEAR

Epidemiological Principles and Methods
Public Health and Wellbeing Practice
Minor Course 2 OR Elective
Minor Course 3 OR Elective

Applied Public Health Practice and Research
Health Ethics
Minor Course 4 OR Elective

To explore all major and minor areas, visit
unisa.edu.au/msm

WE ALSO OFFER

**Bachelor of Clinical Exercise
Physiology (Honours)**

**Bachelor of Human Movement,
Bachelor of Nutrition and Food
Sciences**

**Bachelor of Human Movement,
Bachelor of Psychological
Science (Counselling and
Interpersonal Skills)**

**Bachelor of Exercise and Sport
Science, Bachelor of Nutrition and
Food Sciences**

**Bachelor of Exercise and Sport
Science, Bachelor of Psychological
Science (Counselling and
Interpersonal Skills)**

**Bachelor of Biomedical Research
(Honours)**

PHARMACY & MEDICAL SCIENCES

Bachelor of Pharmaceutical Science

unisa.edu.au/pharmacy



City East
Campus



3 years
full-time



A\$36,600 pa*
indicative 2021



February
intake



Internship/
placement

Selection Rank 75
IELTS Total 6.5
IELTS Reading 6.5
IELTS Writing 6.5
IELTS Listening 6.5
IELTS Speaking 6.5

✓ SAIBT pathway

PROGRAM CODE: **IBPA** | CRICOS CODE: **060209G**

*see pages 91–92 for details

Study the only degree of its kind in South Australia. Develop the skills to work in areas such as drug discovery, manufacturing and production, clinical trials, regulatory affairs, and pharmaceutical sales and marketing.

Build your understanding of fundamental sciences and the factors influencing the global pharmaceutical industry. You will then focus specifically on key areas such as pharmaceutical sciences, pharmacology and pharmacokinetics, drug discovery, development, and commercialisation. You can also choose from a range of specialist courses to tailor your studies, covering areas such as research and development, manufacturing and pharmaceutical chemistry, and drug development and business (including sales, marketing, legal, regulatory and drug information). Access purpose-built laboratories on campus and in the A\$247 million UniSA Cancer Research Institute. Complete an industry project or placement during your degree. Be eligible for membership with the Royal Australian Chemical Institute (RACI) and other relevant professional bodies such as AusBiotech. Explore the option of a double degree with the Bachelor of Pharmacy (Honours) – *academic criteria applies*.

CAREERS

Pharmaceutical science professionals can work in a variety of areas, including medicine manufacturing, evaluation, sales, marketing and quality control, along with clinical trials and research and development.

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR

Chemistry 100
Biology A
Health and Society
Health Professional Essentials

Chemistry 101
Biology B
Pharmaceutical Industry
Quantitative Methods in Health

SECOND YEAR

Dosage Form Design 1
Physiology
Fundamentals of Pharmacology
Specialist Course 1

Dosage Form Design 2
Drug Discovery
Pharmacology B OR Pharmacology C
Specialist Course 2

THIRD YEAR

Dosage Form Design 3
Drug Development
Pharmacokinetics and Biopharmaceutics
Specialist Course 3

Dosage Form Design 4
Pharmaceutical Commercialisation
Pharmaceutical Industry Experience
Specialist Course 4

CHEMISTRY SPECIALIST COURSES

Structure Determination and Analysis
Advanced Structure Determination and Analysis
Synthetic Chemistry
Advanced Synthetic Chemistry

BIOSCIENCES SPECIALIST COURSES

Biochemistry
Immunology
Microbiology
Genetics

CHEMISTRY/BIOSCIENCES SPECIALIST COURSES

Biochemistry
Immunology
Synthetic Chemistry
Advanced Synthetic Chemistry

MARKETING SPECIALIST COURSES

Marketing Principles: Trading and Exchange
Accounting for Business
Marketing Analytics
Retailing

Bachelor of Pharmacy (Honours)

unisa.edu.au/pharmacy



City East
Campus



Internship/
placement



4 years
full-time



Professionally
recognised



A\$39,700 pa*
indicative 2021



Selection Rank 80
IELTS Total 6.5
IELTS Reading 6.5
IELTS Writing 6.5
IELTS Listening 6.5
IELTS Speaking 6.5



February
intake



✓ SAIBT pathway

PROGRAM CODE: **IHPC** | CRICOS CODE: **088337C**

*see pages 91–92 for details

Study South Australia's only degree in pharmacy. Become a Registered Pharmacist, equipped to prepare, supply and monitor medicines across a variety of settings. Study a degree accredited by the Australian Pharmacy Council and benefit from a university with over 50 years' experience in delivering pharmacy education. Focus on key study areas such as biological, chemical and pharmaceutical sciences; ethical pharmacy practice; trialling and regulation of medicines; drug information and advice; preparing, studying and monitoring medicines and their use; and pharmaceutical research methods. Access state-of-the-art learning spaces, including the pharmacy practice suite where you will learn to dispense medicines and counsel patients, along with purpose-built laboratories in the A\$247 million UniSA Cancer Research Institute. Complete field placements in community and hospital-based pharmacy settings. Following graduation, you will satisfy the academic requirements for registration as a Pharmacist with the Pharmacy Board of Australia (PBA), which is also determined by a period of supervised training. Enhance your career by exploring the option of a double degree with the Bachelor of Pharmaceutical Science – *academic criteria applies*.

CAREERS

Registered pharmacists can work in a variety of settings, including:

Hospitals / pharmacies / community services / aged care facilities / critical care services / regulatory bodies / compounding services / infectious disease services / defence / research / academia

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR

Chemistry 100
Human Physiology 100
Health and Society
Health Professional Essentials

Chemistry 101
Human Physiology 101
Quantitative Methods in Health
Pharmacy Practice 1

SECOND YEAR

Pharmacology A
Dosage Form Design 1
Pharmacokinetics and Biopharmaceutics

Pharmacology B
Dosage Form Design 2
Pharmacy Practice 2
Pharmacology C

THIRD YEAR

Pharmacotherapeutics Practice 1A
Pharmacotherapeutics Theory 1
Dosage Form Design 3
Quality Use of Medicines

Pharmacotherapeutics Practice 1B
Pharmacotherapeutics Theory 2
Dosage Form Design 4
Therapeutics, Nutrition and Exercise

FOURTH YEAR

Pharmacy Practice 3
Advanced Therapeutics
Professional Placement

Pharmacy Practice 4
AND EITHER
Frontiers in Pharmacy Practice and Pharmaceutical
Science OR Issues in Contemporary Pharmacy
Practice
AND EITHER
Pharmacy Management Essentials OR Pharmacy
Practice Elective

Bachelor of Laboratory Medicine (Honours)

unisa.edu.au/laboratory-medicine



City East
Campus



Internship/
placement



4 years
full-time



Professionally
accredited



A\$37,700 pa*
indicative 2021



Selection Rank 80
IELTS Total 6.5
IELTS Reading 6.5
IELTS Writing 6.5
IELTS Listening 6.5
IELTS Speaking 6.5



February
intake



✓ SAIBT pathway

PROGRAM CODE: **IHBL** | CRICOS CODE: **088329C**

*see pages 91–92 for details

Graduate with honours in just four years and prepare for a career as a medical laboratory scientist focusing on diagnostic pathology or research. Learn to play a vital role in the welfare of patients by supporting clinicians in the diagnosis, management and treatment of disease, conducting research into causes and cures of disease, and developing improved methods for disease detection. Build fundamental

knowledge in biochemistry, microbiology, immunology, molecular pathology, haematology and histopathology. Develop the skills to perform a range of diagnostic tests including cross-matching for blood transfusions; identifying the organisms that cause infections and food poisoning; screening for cancer cells; and detecting genes responsible for disease. Gain valuable practical experience in our on-campus laboratories and through field placements across areas of public and private pathology. As part of your honours, you can tailor your studies in either a diagnostic or research setting, learning how to manage specimens, perform tests and operate equipment. Graduate with a degree accredited by the Australian Institute of Medical Scientists (AIMS) and be eligible for membership. You can also apply for membership with the Australasian Association of Clinical Biochemists (AACB) and Australian Society for Microbiology (ASM).

CAREERS

Medical laboratory scientists can work in a wide range of areas, including:

Diagnostic pathology / histopathology / forensic science / immunology / virology / transfusion science / haematology / cytology / clinical biochemistry / medical microbiology / research / product manufacturing / public health management / veterinary medicine / academia

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR

Chemistry 100
Biology A
Mathematics for Laboratory Sciences
Health and Society

Chemistry 101
Biology B
Statistics for Laboratory Sciences
Professional Issues in Laboratory Medicine

SECOND YEAR

Biochemistry
Physiology
Histology
Microbiology
Immunology
Genetics
Pathophysiology
Essential Haematology

THIRD YEAR

Infectious Diseases
Molecular Pathology
Histotechnology
Transfusion and Haemostasis

Clinical Practice A
Clinical Practice B






FOURTH YEAR

Experimental Research Practice A AND Experimental
Research Practice B
OR
Advanced Clinical Practice A AND Advanced Clinical
Practice B

Specialised Microbiology
Clinical Biochemistry
Histopathology and Cytopathology
Advanced Haematology

Bachelor of Medical Science

unisa.edu.au/medical-sciences

 City East Campus	 Real-world projects
 3 years full-time	Selection Rank 80
 A\$38,800 pa* indicative 2021	IELTS Total 6.5
 February intake	IELTS Reading 6.5
	IELTS Writing 6.5
	IELTS Listening 6.5
	IELTS Speaking 6.5
	✓ SAIBT pathway

PROGRAM CODE: **IBMS** | CRICOS CODE: **068948G**

*see pages 91–92 for details

Explore the complex world of human health and disease. Develop the knowledge and skills needed to work in biotechnology, and health and medical research. Learn about the human body and biological systems through core courses, along with key research methodologies. Tailor your studies to your career interests through a wide range of electives. Choose from areas such as pharmacology, cancer biology, reproductive and developmental physiology, infection and immunity and advanced molecular methods. Access purpose-built learning spaces on campus, including fully equipped laboratories. Collaborate on research and projects at the A\$247 million Unisa Cancer Research Institute – home to more than 200 cancer, pharmacy and medical science researchers. Take the option to complete a research project in your final year, focusing on an area that interests you most.

CAREERS

Medical science professionals can work in a variety of areas, including:

Medical and biomedical research / biotechnology / forensic science / medical informatics / sales and marketing

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
Chemistry 100
Biology A
Health and Society Elective 1
Chemistry 101
Biology B
Quantitative Methods in Health Elective 2
SECOND YEAR
Biochemistry
Physiology
Microbiology
Medical Science Elective 1
Immunology
Genes to Proteins
Genetics
Medical Science Elective 2

THIRD YEAR

Infection and Immunity
Medical Science Elective 3
Medical Science Elective 4
AND
Medical Science Elective 5 OR Advanced Methods in Molecular Biology
Reproduction and Development
Cancer Biology
Medical Science Elective 6
AND
Epidemiological Principles and Methods OR Medical Science Elective 5







MEDICAL RADIATION SCIENCE

Bachelor of Medical Radiation Science

Degrees:

- Bachelor of Medical Radiation Science (Medical Imaging)
- Bachelor of Medical Radiation Science (Nuclear Medicine)
- Bachelor of Medical Radiation Science (Radiation Therapy)

unisa.edu.au/medical-radiation

 City East Campus	 Internship/ placement
 4 years full-time	 Professionally recognised
 A\$39,700 pa* indicative 2021	Selection Rank 93
 February intake	IELTS Total 7.0
	IELTS Reading 7.0
	IELTS Writing 7.0
	IELTS Listening 7.0
	IELTS Speaking 7.0
	✓ SAIBT pathway

PROGRAM CODE: **IBRS** | CRICOS CODE: **VARIES**

*see pages 91–92 for details

Study South Australia's only medical radiation science degree and choose to specialise in Medical Imaging, Nuclear Medicine or Radiation Therapy. Focus on core courses in anatomy, physiology, pathology and radiation physics before completing specialised courses in your chosen area. Complete over 1,750 clinical placement hours, which begin in your second year of study. Take part in regular pre-clinical preparation workshops in your final year to further extend your skills as you move into advanced areas of practice and hear from clinical specialists who will teach you about current technologies and practices throughout your studies. After graduation, you will be eligible to apply for general registration with the Medical Radiation Practice Board of Australia (MRPBA).

Note: High achieving students may be considered for the Bachelor of Medical Radiation Science (Honours) program in third year.

Bachelor of Medical Radiation Science (Medical Imaging)

PROGRAM CODE: **IBRS** | CRICOS CODE: **088578G**

*see pages 91–92 for details

Graduate as a qualified diagnostic radiographer. Learn how to produce high quality medical images with various technologies and types of radiation to monitor and diagnose injury and illness. Be prepared to work across general radiography practice such as X-rays, fluoroscopy, theatre or emergency imaging. Practise in fully functioning X-ray suites located on campus, equipped with the latest tools and technologies.

CAREERS

Medical imaging professionals can work in a variety of settings, including hospitals, private practice, defence and research and development. You may also gain employment in specialist areas such as ultrasound, interventional imaging, magnetic resonance imaging and computed tomography.

DEGREE STRUCTURE

MEDICAL IMAGING SPECIALISATION
FIRST YEAR
Foundations of Health
Human Anatomy 100
Human Physiology 100
Physics for Medical Radiation 1
Human Physiology 101
Physics for Medical Radiation 2
Medical Radiation Clinical Human Anatomy
Pathology for Medical Radiation
SECOND YEAR
Applied Psychology
Physics for Medical Radiation 3
Human Anatomy 201 (Gross and Sectional)
Medical Imaging Studies 1
Medical Imaging Clinical Practice 1
Medical Imaging Studies 2
Introduction to Evidence Based Practice and Research in Health Sciences
Physics for Medical Radiation 4
THIRD YEAR
Advanced Evidence Based Practice
CT and PET Imaging
Medical Imaging Studies 3
Elective
Medical Imaging Studies 4
Medical Imaging Clinical Practice 2
Specialised Medical Radiation
FOURTH YEAR
Medical Imaging Clinical Practice 3
Medical Imaging Clinical Practice 4
Medical Imaging Professional Entry Practice 1
Medical Imaging Professional Entry Practice 2

Bachelor of Medical Radiation Science (Nuclear Medicine)

PROGRAM CODE: **IBRS** | CRICOS CODE: **088333G**

*see pages 91–92 for details

Develop a career as a nuclear medicine technologist. Learn how to prepare and administer radioactive substances to evaluate the function of an organ or body system in order to diagnose and treat disease. Access industry-standard nuclear medicine software on campus to practise image manipulation and analyse patient data.

CAREERS

Nuclear medicine professionals can work across a variety of settings, including hospitals, private practice and research and development. You may also gain employment in specialist areas such as ultrasound, magnetic resonance imaging and computed tomography.

DEGREE STRUCTURE

NUCLEAR MEDICINE SPECIALISATION
FIRST YEAR
Foundations of Health Human Anatomy 100 Human Physiology 100 Physics for Medical Radiation 1
Pathology for Medical Radiation Human Physiology 101 Physics for Medical Radiation 2 Medical Radiation Clinical Human Anatomy
SECOND YEAR
Applied Psychology Physics for Medical Radiation 3 Nuclear Medicine Studies 1 Human Anatomy 201 (Gross and Sectional)
Nuclear Medicine Clinical Practice 1 Nuclear Medicine Studies 2 Physics for Medical Radiation 4 Introduction to Evidence Based Practice and Research in Health Sciences
THIRD YEAR
Advanced Evidence Based Practice CT and PET Imaging Nuclear Medicine Studies 3 Elective
Nuclear Medicine Studies 4 Nuclear Medicine Clinical Practice 2 Specialised Medical Radiation
FOURTH YEAR
Nuclear Medicine Clinical Practice 3 Nuclear Medicine Clinical Practice 4 Nuclear Medicine Professional Entry Practice 1 Nuclear Medicine Professional Entry Practice 2

Bachelor of Medical Radiation Science (Radiation Therapy)

PROGRAM CODE: **IBRS** | CRICOS CODE: **088335E**

*see pages 91–92 for details

Prepare for a career as a qualified radiation therapist. Learn to work alongside radiation oncologists and medical physicians to plan and deliver individual radiation treatments to patients. Develop the skills to use dedicated radiotherapy treatment planning software, to model doses and operate radiation equipment. Gain practical experience in our purpose-built, state-of-the-art Virtual Environment Radiotherapy Training (VERT) suite on campus.

CAREERS

Qualified radiation therapists can work across a variety of settings, including hospitals, private practice, research and development and medical technology companies. You may also gain employment in specialist areas such as brachytherapy and stereotactic radiotherapy.

DEGREE STRUCTURE







RADIATION THERAPY SPECIALISATION
FIRST YEAR
Foundations of Health Human Anatomy 100 Human Physiology 100 Physics for Medical Radiation 1
Human Physiology 101 Physics for Medical Radiation 2 Medical Radiation Clinical Human Anatomy Pathology for Medical Radiation
SECOND YEAR
Applied Psychology Physics for Medical Radiation 3 Radiation Therapy Studies 1 Human Anatomy 201 (Gross and Sectional)
Radiation Therapy Studies 2 Introduction to Evidence Based Practice and Research in Health Sciences Physics for Medical Radiation 4 Radiation Therapy Clinical Practice 1
THIRD YEAR
Advanced Evidence Based Practice CT and PET Imaging Radiation Therapy Studies 3 Elective
Radiation Therapy Studies 4 Radiation Therapy Clinical Practice 2 Specialised Medical Radiation
FOURTH YEAR
Radiation Therapy Clinical Practice 3 Radiation Therapy Clinical Practice 4 Radiation Therapy Professional Entry Practice 1 Radiation Therapy Professional Entry Practice 2

POSTGRADUATE

ALLIED HEALTH

Master of Occupational Therapy (Graduate Entry)

unisa.edu.au/occupational-therapy

 City East Campus	 Internship/ placement
 2 years full-time	 Professionally accredited
 A\$42,400 pa* indicative 2021	IELTS Total..... 7.0 IELTS Reading..... 7.0 IELTS Writing..... 7.0 IELTS Listening..... 7.0 IELTS Speaking..... 7.0
 February intake	

PROGRAM CODE: **IMOG** | CRICOS CODE: **024071J**

*see pages 93–95 for details

Designed for students who have completed a health-related bachelor's degree, this program will provide you with the requirements to practise as a registered occupational therapist in just two extra years of study. Learn how to assist people in managing constraints caused by injury or illness, as well as emotional, developmental, environmental, societal, age-related and psychological limitations. Benefit from highly practical learning with over 1,000 placement hours. Develop strong foundational knowledge in occupational science, occupational therapy practice and human neuroscience, along with critical communication and problem-solving skills. Graduate with a qualification accredited by the Occupational Therapy Council (Australia & New Zealand). The program is also approved by the World Federation of Occupational Therapists and the Occupational Therapy Board of Australia for professional registration as an Occupational Therapist in Australia.

CAREERS

Occupational therapists can work in a variety of settings, including hospitals, private practice, community health services, rehabilitation centres, aged care facilities, community services, home care, local councils, government departments and schools.

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

- Bachelor degree or higher from a recognised higher education institution completed in the last ten years with a minimum Grade Point Average (GPA) of 5 or international equivalent score.
- Applicants must also have successfully completed set prerequisite courses. For more information, visit unisa.edu.au/occupational-therapy

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR

Introduction to Occupational Therapy Practice GE
Enabling Occupation 1
Occupational Therapy Field Practice 1
Evidence Based Practice Skills

Human Neuroscience GE
Enabling Occupation 2
Occupational Science (GE)
Occupational Therapy Field Practice 2

SECOND YEAR

Enabling Occupation 3
Enabling Occupation 4
Occupational Therapy Field Practice 3A
Evidence Based Practice GE

Enabling Occupation 5
Occupational Therapy Field Practice 3B
Occupational Therapy Field Practice 4







Master of Advanced Clinical Physiotherapy

Degrees:

- Master of Advanced Clinical Physiotherapy (Musculoskeletal)
- Master of Advanced Clinical Physiotherapy (Sports)

unisa.edu.au/physiotherapy

Nested with: Graduate Certificate in Advanced Clinical Musculoskeletal and Sports Physiotherapy (ICMS)

 City East Campus	 Internship/ placement
 1 year full-time	 Professionally accredited
 A\$39,700 pa* indicative 2021	IELTS Total 7.0 IELTS Reading 7.0 IELTS Writing 7.0 IELTS Listening 7.0 IELTS Speaking 7.0
 July intake	

PROGRAM CODE: **IMAP** | CRICOS CODE: **VARIES**

**see pages 93–95 for details*

Further your knowledge and expertise in clinical practice and choose a specialised stream in either Musculoskeletal or Sports physiotherapy. Complete supervised placements in an environment tailored to your needs and be mentored by advanced clinicians in your specific area of interest. You can also engage with patients in our physiotherapy clinics located on campus. Benefit from a university with over 40 years' experience in physiotherapy education.

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

- Bachelor degree or equivalent entry level qualification in physiotherapy from a recognised higher education institution; and
- Minimum 10 months full-time, or equivalent, physiotherapy practice in a relevant field following completion of the professional entry level qualification; and
- Fulfilled the requirements for eligibility for registration as a physiotherapist or limited registration under supervision with the Australian Health Practitioner Register Authority. Students must apply for limited registration after acceptance into the program.

Master of Advanced Clinical Physiotherapy (Musculoskeletal)

PROGRAM CODE: **IMAP** | CRICOS CODE: **088576K**

**see pages 93–95 for details*

Further your expertise in musculoskeletal physiotherapy. Gain advanced knowledge in clinical reasoning, communication, physical and psychosocial examination, as well as education and procedural management. Learn through a balance of theoretical and practical classes. Take core courses in allied health evidence translation; facilitating change in cognitive behaviours and lifestyle; pain science, assessment and management; and advanced musculoskeletal examination and management. Graduate with a qualification accredited by the Australian Physiotherapy Association and Musculoskeletal Physiotherapy Australia. You will also be eligible for Titled Membership with Sports Physiotherapy Australia.

CAREERS

This program is designed for qualified physiotherapists seeking to further their qualifications and can lead to careers in settings such as private practice, clinics, rehabilitation centres, hospitals, home and community services, disability services, aged care facilities and research.

DEGREE STRUCTURE

MUSCULOSKELETAL SPECIALISATION
FIRST YEAR
Allied Health Research Evidence Translation Musculoskeletal Physiotherapy Theory and Practice 1 Musculoskeletal Physiotherapy Theory and Practice 2 Pain Theory and Science
Pain Assessment, Rehabilitation and Management Exercise and Conditioning Advanced Physiotherapy Practice 1 Advanced Physiotherapy Practice Musculoskeletal

Master of Advanced Clinical Physiotherapy (Sports)

PROGRAM CODE: **IMAP** | CRICOS CODE: **088577J**

**see pages 93–95 for details*

Study an advanced qualification in sports physiotherapy. Enhance your knowledge, clinical skills and application of evidence-based practice in the treatment of sporting and other injuries sustained in field and outpatient settings. Develop quick decision-making skills to triage injuries during events and to perform pre-season screening, as well as understanding how to develop injury prevention strategies for teams and individuals. Take core courses in musculoskeletal physiotherapy, pain theory and science, and advanced physiotherapy sports theory and management. Graduate with a qualification accredited by the Sports Professional Practice Standards Committee of the Australian Physiotherapy Association.

You will also be eligible for Titled Membership with Sports Physiotherapy Australia.

CAREERS

This program is designed for qualified physiotherapists seeking to further their qualifications and can lead to careers in settings such as elite sports, amateur sports, national and international sports, clinics, hospitals, private practice, disability services, rehabilitation centres and research.






DEGREE STRUCTURE

SPORTS SPECIALISATION
FIRST YEAR
Allied Health Research Evidence Translation Musculoskeletal Physiotherapy Theory and Practice 1 Musculoskeletal Physiotherapy Theory and Practice 2 Pain Theory and Science
Advanced Physiotherapy Sports Theory Exercise and Conditioning Advanced Physiotherapy Practice 1 Advanced Physiotherapy Practice Sports

HEALTH SERVICES

Master of Health Services Management

unisa.edu.au/health-science

 City East Campus	 Real-world projects
 2 years full-time	IELTS Total 6.5 IELTS Writing 6.5 IELTS Speaking 6.5
 A\$29,400 pa* indicative 2021	
 February and July intakes	

PROGRAM CODE: **IMHM** | CRICOS CODE: **096783C**

**see pages 93–95 for details*

Graduate with a postgraduate qualification that will prepare you for a wide variety of leadership and management positions across the healthcare and ageing sectors. Study a unique blend of health and business related courses with a contemporary health management focus. Develop critical skills in management, administration, leadership, communication, project management and financial management. Build your knowledge in providing overall strategic direction and management to services and organisations; develop competencies in designing rigorous quantitative research to inform healthcare knowledge, practice, and policy; prepare to work in senior levels of management influencing high-level organisation, financial and administrative decisions; and control administrative operations such as reporting and budget planning. You may also partner with industry and complete a major project targeting a real-world health management issue. Benefit from a curriculum influenced by world-class business and management research.

CAREERS

Clinical manager / practice manager /
aged care manager / health and
welfare services manager / medical
administrator / hospital administrator /
primary health organisation manager

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Bachelor degree from a recognised higher education institution. Some applicants may be eligible for Advanced Standing and can complete the program in 1.5 years full-time study.

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
People, Leadership and Performance
Responsible Leadership in Health
Quantitative Design for Nursing, Midwifery and Health Research
Workplace Health and Safety Management
Workplace Learning and Development
Project Management for Business
Managing Change
Financial and Economic Management for Health and Aged Care
SECOND YEAR
Service Management
Business Analytics and the Data-driven Organisation
Business Ethics
Strategy for Health and Aged Care Managers
Performance Review and Health Economics
Health Ethics
Capstone in Health Services Management

MEDICAL SONOGRAPHY







Master of Medical Sonography

Degrees:

- Master of Medical Sonography (General)
- Master of Medical Sonography (Cardiac)
- Master of Medical Sonography (Vascular)

unisa.edu.au/medical-radiation

Nested with: Graduate Diploma in Medical Sonography (General) (IGSO), Graduate Diploma in Medical Sonography (Cardiac) (IGSO), Graduate Diploma in Medical Sonography (Vascular) (IGSO)

 City East Campus	 Internship/ placement
 1.5 years full-time	 Professionally recognised
 A\$31,900 pa* indicative 2021	IELTS Total 7.0
 February and July intakes	IELTS Reading 7.0
	IELTS Writing 7.0
	IELTS Listening 7.0
	IELTS Speaking 7.0

PROGRAM CODE: **IMSO** | CRICOS CODE: **n/a**

*see pages 93–95 for details

IMPORTANT NOTE

These programs are not available to international student visa holders and are only available part-time and through online delivery. Theory examinations can be completed at external exam centres; however all students are required to attend clinical assessments on campus. Applicants are also responsible for organising their own training position in an ultrasound department in order to complete the required scanning experience.

Designed for qualified allied health professionals, these part-time programs will extend your knowledge and practical skills in ultrasound imaging. Choose a broad qualification or specialise in either cardiac or vascular sonography. Study a combination of theory and practice where you will gain advanced technical skills and a strong understanding of key areas such as health science, physics, anatomy and pathology. In the Cardiac specialisation, you will focus on the cardiovascular system including cardiac pressures and congenital heart disease. In the Vascular specialisation, you will explore the circulatory system for signs of disease or obstruction. Complete more than 2,000 practical hours of supervised imaging and clinical assessments and pursue a clinical project or research pathway in your final year. Benefit from flexible learning with online study options and on-campus workshops. Graduates will be eligible to apply for registration with the Australian Sonographer Accreditation Registry (ASAR) as an accredited sonographer.

CAREERS

Accredited medical sonographers can work in a variety of settings, including hospitals, private practice, clinics, laboratories and research.

ALL SPECIALISATIONS

- A bachelor degree in medical radiation science or allied health or health science, or equivalent qualification with a minimum Grade Point Average (GPA) of 5 or international equivalent; or
- A relevant graduate diploma in medical/cardiac/vascular sonography or equivalent qualification with a minimum GPA of 5 or international equivalent; or
- Relevant accreditation as a medical/cardiac/vascular sonographer with five years of accredited experience; or
- Relevant accreditation as a medical/cardiac/vascular sonographer with two years' experience where accreditation was awarded following completion of a recognised bachelor degree.

IN ADDITION, FOR THE GENERAL SPECIALISATION:

- Successful completion of prerequisite courses within the last ten years from a recognised higher education institution.

DEGREE STRUCTURE

EXAMPLE: GENERAL SPECIALISATION
LEVEL ONE
Ultrasound Physics and Instrumentation
Professional Issues for Sonographers
Abdominal Sonography
Superficial Parts Sonography
LEVEL TWO
Obstetric and Gynaecologic Sonography
Vascular Sonography
Musculoskeletal Sonography
Clinical Sonography Portfolio
LEVEL THREE (RESEARCH PATHWAY)
Qualitative Design for Nursing, Midwifery and Health Research OR Quantitative Design for Nursing, Midwifery and Health Research
AND
Minor Thesis 1
Health Science Minor Thesis 2

LEVEL THREE (PROJECT PATHWAY)

Minor Thesis 1 OR Allied Health Research Evidence Translation

Plus 13.5 Units of electives chosen from the following:

- Fetal Echocardiography
- Advanced Musculoskeletal Sonography
- Advanced Vascular Sonography
- Health Ethics
- Research for Advancing Nursing, Midwifery and Health Care
- Health Science Advanced Skill Project
- Health Science Advanced or Extended Practice Report
- Breast Sonography
- Managing Employee Performance and Rewards
- Advanced Obstetric and Gynaecologic Sonography
- Qualitative Design for Nursing, Midwifery and Health Research
- Quantitative Design for Nursing, Midwifery and Health Research

WE ALSO OFFER

Master of Physiotherapy (Graduate Entry)

Masters by Research

Doctor of Philosophy (PhD)

Master of Clinical Pharmacy[^]

[^]This program is not available to onshore student visa holders.

IT, ENGINEERING AND THE ENVIRONMENT

Be at the forefront of innovation and technology. Join a vibrant hub of forward-thinking students, academics and researchers, working to unlock new possibilities in the communication and information technology, engineering, science, defence and aerospace industries. Collaborate with industry through real-world projects and fieldwork to provide solutions that have a positive impact on end-users. Study near Technology Park in Adelaide's northern suburbs – a nexus of more than 100 high-tech companies with opportunities for knowledge sharing, product development, research and professional networking.



World top 125 in
computer science

2020 THE Subject Rankings



Top 10 in Australia
for engineering and
technology

2019 THE Subject Rankings



Well above world-class research
in engineering, applied mathematics
and statistics, environmental sciences
and management, and aviation

2018 Excellence in Research for Australia (ERA)

Work Integrated Learning



optional



required



"I'm really impressed with the balance between theoretical and practical aspects of my study. It provides a fun and enjoyable way to learn concepts that are necessary for our professional development. The teaching staff are also extremely approachable."

Steve Nyanchoga
KENYA

**Bachelor of Engineering
(Honours) (Electrical and
Electronic)**



"I chose to study in Adelaide because it is a peaceful and organised city with a lot of cultural diversity. The University of South Australia is also well-ranked and Mawson Lakes Campus has modern learning spaces, which are great for private study and group projects."

Ana Cruz Baltuano
PERU






**Master of Engineering (Water
Resources Management)**

UNDERGRADUATE

AVIATION

Bachelor of Aviation (Flight)

unisa.edu.au/aviation

 Mawson Lakes Campus	 Flight experience
 3 years full-time	Selection Rank 70 IELTS Total 6.0 IELTS Reading 6.0 IELTS Writing 6.0
 A\$39,700 pa* indicative 2021	✓ SAIBT pathway
 February and July intakes	

PROGRAM CODE: **LBAF** | CRICOS CODE: **095900M**

*see pages 91–92 for details

Take the first steps towards becoming a pilot and build a career that will allow you to travel the world. Study at a university that teaches theory and practice at the same time, with 15–20 hours of real flight training experience provided in the first year of your degree. You will also have the option to separately study for your Commercial Pilot Licence, which you can do concurrently with your university studies (subject to specific entry requirements). Develop fundamental knowledge in aerodynamics, meteorology, navigation, flight planning, and aircraft power plants and systems. Access state-of-the-art technologies on campus, including a CASA-certified Boeing 737 Next Generation flight simulator. You will also gain real-world experience through our connection with the Civil Aviation Safety Authority (CASA) by submitting flight plans and accessing the latest aerodrome alerts.

Note: For the flight training component of this degree, you must obtain a minimum of a Class II Medical with at least six months validity. You must also remain compliant with the Aviation Academy's Drug and Alcohol Management Plan (DAMP).

Following additional flight training, this degree can lead to the following careers:

Commercial pilot / corporate pilot /
firefighting pilot / medical and air
ambulance pilot / defence force pilot /
flight instructor






DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
Flight Training Theory 1 Professional and Technical Communication Introduction to Aviation Aviation Practice
Commercial Pilot Theory Flight Experience

SECOND YEAR
Communications and Research Methods Aviation Physics 1N Aviation Law University Elective
Introduction to Aviation Management Introduction to Aviation Safety Elective
THIRD YEAR
Airline Transport Pilot Theory 1 Risk and Safety Management Systems Elective
Airline Transport Pilot Theory 2 Large Aircraft Flight Operations Aviation Project Airline Operations Management

Bachelor of Aviation (Management)

unisa.edu.au/aviation

 Mawson Lakes Campus	 Real-world projects
 3 years full-time	Selection Rank 70 IELTS Total 6.0 IELTS Reading 6.0 IELTS Writing 6.0
 A\$36,600 pa* indicative 2021	✓ SAIBT pathway
 February and July intakes	

PROGRAM CODE: **LBAN** | CRICOS CODE: **088879F**

*see pages 91–92 for details

Develop a global career in aviation management. Build your knowledge in complex airport and flight operations. Focus on key areas such as aviation law, airline finance, operations management, economics and marketing, safety and human factors, and professional and technical communication. Learn about air operations dispatch, airport management, computer-controlled flight management systems, crew resource management, flight operation technologies, flight planning and traffic control. Access our state-of-the-art flight simulators to build your understanding of pilot operations and different flying conditions. Benefit from close links to industry with coursework and materials aligned directly to industry needs and international best practice. Complete an aviation project in your final year, which focuses on a real-world challenge and showcases your knowledge along with critical analytical, research and presentation skills.

CAREERS

Airport services manager / airport
operations manager / air traffic controller /
commercial manager / human resources
manager / logistics manager / marketing
and business development manager /
maintenance and safety specialist




DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
Management and Organisation Professional and Technical Communication Introduction to Aviation Aviation Practice
Quantitative Methods for Business Introduction to Aviation Management Introduction to Aviation Safety Human Factors 1
SECOND YEAR
Aviation Law Principles of Economics Aviation Marketing Human Factors 2
Airline Finance Aviation Economics Airline Operations Management University Elective
THIRD YEAR
Risk and Safety Management Systems Airport Management Elective 1 Communications and Research Methods
Aviation Strategic Management Organisational Leadership Project Management: Principles and Strategies Aviation Project

CONSTRUCTION

Bachelor of Construction Management (Honours)

unisa.edu.au/construction

 City East Campus	 Professional Practice Program
 4 years full-time	Selection Rank 80 IELTS Total 6.0 IELTS Reading 6.0 IELTS Writing 6.0
 A\$35,300 pa* indicative 2021	✓ SAIBT pathway
 February and July intakes	

PROGRAM CODE: **IHCN** | CRICOS CODE: **099379B**

*see pages 91–92 for details

Study South Australia's only honours degree combining construction management, quantity surveying and building surveying. Learn about the fundamentals of construction including building technology and building structures. Develop your knowledge in contract administration, development regulation and development economics. Tailor your studies by choosing to focus on two key specialisation areas in your final year, including Quantity Surveying, Building Surveying or Construction Management. Graduate career ready by completing the Professional Practice Program as part of your degree. Gain at least 450 hours of skills and competencies through a range of engagement activities such as placements, internships, guest lectures, industry panels, site visits, networking and events.

Graduate with a degree that is accredited by the Australian Institute of Building and be eligible to apply for corporate membership. You will also be able to apply for membership with the Royal Institute of Chartered Surveyors (UK). Students who have completed the final year specialisation in Quantity Surveying will also be eligible to apply for corporate membership with the Australian Institute of Quantity Surveyors.

CAREERS

Construction manager / capital works manager / operations manager / quantity surveyor / building surveyor / project manager / site supervisor / estimator / construction planner / contract administrator / bid manager

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
Introduction to Contract Administration Construction 1
Introduction to Construction Management Construction Communication
Construction Materials
Introduction to Construction Business Management Structures 1
University Elective
SECOND YEAR
Quantity Surveying Practice 1
Contract Administration
Construction 2 Structures 2
Building Estimating
Construction Cost Planning
Construction Scheduling
Building Services N
THIRD YEAR
Development Regulation
Project Appraisal
Construction Environmental Science
Building Surveying
Construction Operations and Safety
Advanced Contract Administration
Fire Engineering N
Sustainable Construction
FOURTH YEAR
Research Theory and Practice
Integrated Project
and two of the following three specialisation courses:
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Quantity Surveying Specialisation: Quantity Surveying Practice 2 Building Surveying Specialisation: Asset Management and Building Pathology Construction Management Specialisation: Construction Business Management
NBE Honours Research Project
and two of the following three specialisation courses:
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Quantity Surveying Specialisation: Advanced Quantity Surveying Building Surveying Specialisation: Advanced Building Surveying Construction Management Specialisation: Advanced Construction Management

WE ALSO OFFER

Bachelor of Construction Management

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Surveying)

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Civil), Bachelor of Business







CIVIL ENGINEERING

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Degrees:

- Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Civil)
- Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Civil and Construction Management)
- Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Civil and Structural)

unisa.edu.au/engineering

 Mawson Lakes Campus	 Professional Practice Program
 4 years full-time	 Professionally accredited
 A\$37,700 pa* indicative 2021	Selection Rank 75
 February and July intakes	IELTS Total 6.0
	IELTS Reading 6.0
	IELTS Writing 6.0
	✓ SAIBT pathway

PROGRAM CODE: **LHMI** | CRICOS CODE: **VARIES**

*see pages 91–92 for details

Prepare for a career in civil engineering. Choose to specialise in Civil, Civil and Construction Management, or Civil and Structural. Access industry-standard facilities on campus including the largest strong floor in Australia, along with high-tech testing and computer-modelling equipment. Graduate career ready by completing the Professional Practice Program as part of your degree. Gain at least 450 hours of skills and competencies through a range of engagement activities such as placements, internships, guest lectures, industry panels, site visits, networking and events. You will also have the opportunity to complete projects that tackle engineering challenges for real clients, from the tender phase through to feasibility, concept development and detailed design. Go on an overseas study exchange and choose from over 25 countries and more than 60 universities worldwide. Graduate with a degree accredited by Engineers Australia and be eligible to apply for membership. You will also be eligible for membership with comparable international institutions.

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Civil)

PROGRAM CODE: **LHMI** | CRICOS CODE: **081808M**

*see pages 91–92 for details

Learn to design and maintain critical infrastructure such as bridges, buildings, airports, roads, railways and water systems. Focus on core courses in road design, geospatial science, soil mechanics, hydraulics and hydrology, geotechnical engineering, and reinforced concrete

design. Tailor your studies by choosing a major study area in either Surveying, Business Innovation, Structural Engineering, Construction Management, or Civil Engineering.

CAREERS

Civil engineer / geotechnical engineer / water resources engineer / environmental engineer / engineering consultant / project engineer / transport engineer / structural engineer / project coordinator

DEGREE STRUCTURE

CIVIL SPECIALISATION
FIRST YEAR
Programming Concepts
Engineering Materials
Mathematical Methods for Engineers 1
Sustainable Engineering Practice
Mathematical Methods for Engineers 2
Engineering Mechanics
Electrical and Electronic Systems
Engineering Design and Innovation
SECOND YEAR
Engineering Modelling
Mechanics of Materials
2 x Major
Introduction to Water Engineering
Road Design and Traffic Management
Professional Engineering Design Practice
Major
THIRD YEAR
Business Management for Engineers
Soil Mechanics
Steel and Timber Design
Hydraulics and Hydrology
Water Resources Systems Design
Geotechnical Engineering
Reinforced Concrete Design
Major
FOURTH YEAR
Industrial Experience N
Engineering Capstone Experience A
Engineering Honours Project A
2 x Major
Engineering Capstone Experience B
Engineering Honours Project B
2 x Major

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Civil and Construction Management)

PROGRAM CODE: **LHMI** | CRICOS CODE: **099377D**

*see pages 91–92 for details

Study South Australia's only degree combining civil engineering and construction management. Learn to plan, implement and deliver major construction projects while meeting critical deadlines and budgets. Develop a strong foundation of engineering knowledge in your first year, with specialist project management courses such as Construction Scheduling and Advanced Construction Management starting in your third year.

CAREERS

Civil project manager / civil construction manager / civil engineer / geotechnical engineer / project engineer / engineering consultant / project coordinator / capital works manager

DEGREE STRUCTURE

CIVIL AND CONSTRUCTION SPECIALISATION
FIRST YEAR
Programming Concepts Engineering Materials Mathematical Methods for Engineers 1 Sustainable Engineering Practice
Mathematical Methods for Engineers 2 Engineering Mechanics Electrical and Electronic Systems Engineering Design and Innovation
SECOND YEAR
Engineering Modelling Mechanics of Materials Introduction to Surveying and Spatial Sciences Engineering and Environmental Geology
Introduction to Water Engineering Road Design and Traffic Management Civil Engineering Techniques Professional Engineering Design Practice
THIRD YEAR
Business Management for Engineers Soil Mechanics Steel and Timber Design Hydraulics and Hydrology
Water Resources Systems Design Geotechnical Engineering Reinforced Concrete Design Construction Scheduling
FOURTH YEAR
Industrial Experience N Engineering Capstone Experience A Engineering Honours Project A Contract Administration Principles of Project Management
Engineering Capstone Experience B Engineering Honours Project B Advanced Construction Management Building Estimating

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Civil and Structural)

PROGRAM CODE: LHMI | CRICOS CODE: 081807A

*see pages 91–92 for details

Build a career constructing, managing and maintaining the civil infrastructure that supports modern living. Develop the skills to design the formation of structures like bridges, buildings, airports, tunnels, ports and water systems. Study specialist structural engineering courses covering structural analysis, earthquake and masonry engineering, and advanced steel and concrete structures. Learn how to manage the social, environmental and financial components of large-scale construction projects to ensure they are delivered with a minimal footprint, on time and on budget.

CAREERS

Structural engineer / civil engineer / structural design engineer / civil designer / construction manager / environmental engineer / transport engineer / geotechnical engineer / project coordinator

DEGREE STRUCTURE

CIVIL AND STRUCTURAL SPECIALISATION
FIRST YEAR
Programming Concepts Engineering Materials Mathematical Methods for Engineers 1 Sustainable Engineering Practice
Mathematical Methods for Engineers 2 Engineering Mechanics Electrical and Electronic Systems Engineering Design and Innovation
SECOND YEAR
Engineering Modelling Mechanics of Materials Introduction to Surveying and Spatial Sciences Engineering and Environmental Geology
Introduction to Water Engineering Road Design and Traffic Management Civil Engineering Techniques Professional Engineering Design Practice
THIRD YEAR
Business Management for Engineers Soil Mechanics Steel and Timber Design Hydraulics and Hydrology
Water Resources Systems Design Geotechnical Engineering Reinforced Concrete Design Structural Analysis
FOURTH YEAR
Industrial Experience N Engineering Capstone Experience A Engineering Honours Project A Civil Engineering Elective 1 Advanced Concrete Structures
Engineering Capstone Experience B Engineering Honours Project B Earthquake and Masonry Engineering Advanced Steel Structures







ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Degrees:

- Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Electrical and Electronic)
- Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Electrical and Mechatronic)

unisa.edu.au/engineering

 Mawson Lakes Campus	 Professional Practice Program
 4 years full-time	 Professionally accredited
 A\$37,700 pa* indicative 2021	Selection Rank 75 IELTS Total 6.0 IELTS Reading 6.0 IELTS Writing 6.0
 February and July intakes	✓ SAIBT pathway

PROGRAM CODE: LHIF | CRICOS CODE: VARIES

*see pages 91–92 for details

Develop a career in electrical engineering. Choose to specialise in either Electrical and

Electronic, or Electrical and Mechatronics. Access our state-of-the-art facilities, including the Robotics and Machine Vision, and Sustainable Energy Systems spaces. Graduate career ready by completing the Professional Practice Program as part of your degree. Gain at least 450 hours of skills and competencies through a range of engagement activities such as placements, internships, guest lectures, industry panels, site visits, networking and events. Go on an overseas study exchange and choose from over 25 countries and more than 60 universities worldwide. Graduate with a degree accredited by Engineers Australia and be eligible for graduate membership. You will also be eligible for membership with comparable international institutions.

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Electrical and Electronic)

PROGRAM CODE: LHIF | CRICOS CODE: 081810F

*see pages 91–92 for details

Graduate as an electrical and electronics engineer, focused on the design, development and optimisation of electrical and electronic devices, equipment, technology and systems. Learn about the generation, transmission and distribution of electrical energy. Study digital electronics, embedded systems, computer networking, and control systems, and prepare for Industry 4.0 using cutting-edge software platforms and collaborative digital environments. Tailor your studies by choosing a major study area in either Telecommunications, Computer Engineering or Power Engineering; or flexible minors in Optical Engineering or Business Innovation.

CAREERS

Electrical engineer / electrical design engineer / electronics engineer / power systems engineer / renewable energy engineer / control systems engineer / telecommunications engineer / commissioning engineer / electrical project manager / entrepreneur / project coordinator

DEGREE STRUCTURE

ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC SPECIALISATION
FIRST YEAR
Programming Concepts Engineering Materials Mathematical Methods for Engineers 1 Sustainable Engineering Practice
Mathematical Methods for Engineers 2 Engineering Mechanics Electrical and Electronic Systems Engineering Design and Innovation
SECOND YEAR
Mathematical Methods for Engineers 3 Circuits and Signals Engineering Physics Major
Analogue Devices and Circuits Digital Logic Fundamentals Data Communication Technologies Professional Engineering Design Practice

THIRD YEAR

Control Systems
Microcontroller Interfacing and Applications
Electrical Machines
Major

Embedded System Design
Business Management for Engineers
2 x Major

FOURTH YEAR

Industrial Experience
Engineering Capstone Experience A
Engineering Honours Project A
2 x Major

Engineering Capstone Experience B
Engineering Honours Project B
2 x Major

WE ALSO OFFER

**Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)
(Electrical and Electronic), Bachelor
of Business**

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Electrical and Mechatronic)

PROGRAM CODE: **LHIF** | CRICOS CODE: **081811E**

**see pages 91–92 for details*

Combine studies in electrical and mechanical engineering, studying the fundamental principles underlying the generation, transmission, distribution and utilisation of electrical energy. Learn how to design, develop, control and integrate electromechanical devices and platforms, including automation systems and robots. Prepare for Industry 4.0 using cutting-edge software for 3D design, analysis, simulation and collaborative digital environments.

CAREERS

Mechatronics engineer / mechatronic device designer / mechatronic development engineer / power systems engineer / renewable energy engineer / control systems engineer / automation engineer / robotics engineer / entrepreneur / project coordinator

DEGREE STRUCTURE

ELECTRICAL AND MECHATRONIC SPECIALISATION

FIRST YEAR

Programming Concepts
Engineering Materials
Mathematical Methods for Engineers 1
Sustainable Engineering Practice

Mathematical Methods for Engineers 2
Engineering Mechanics
Electrical and Electronic Systems
Engineering Design and Innovation

SECOND YEAR

Mathematical Methods for Engineers 3
Circuits and Signals
Engineering Physics
Mechanical Engineering Practice

Analogue Devices and Circuits
Digital Logic Fundamentals
Data Communication Technologies
Professional Engineering Design Practice

THIRD YEAR

Control Systems
Microcontroller Interfacing and Applications
Electrical Machines
Electromechanics

Embedded System Design
Engineering Dynamics
Industrial Automation Systems
Business Management for Engineers

FOURTH YEAR

Industrial Experience
Engineering Capstone Experience A
Engineering Honours Project A
Advanced Control and Signal Processing
Machine Learning and Vision Systems

Engineering Capstone Experience B
Engineering Honours Project B
Mobile Autonomous Robotics Systems
Integrated Industrial Actuation

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Degrees:

- Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Mechanical)
- Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Mechanical and Advanced Manufacturing)
- Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Mechanical and Mechatronic)

unisa.edu.au/engineering



Mawson Lakes
Campus



Professional
Practice
Program



4 years
full-time



Professionally
accredited



A\$37,700 pa*
indicative 2021



Selection Rank 75
IELTS Total 6.0
IELTS Reading 6.0
IELTS Writing 6.0



February and
July intakes



SAIBT pathway

PROGRAM CODE: **LHMR** | CRICOS CODE: **VARIES**

**see pages 91–92 for details*

Build a career in mechanical engineering. Choose to specialise in Mechanical, Mechanical and Advanced Manufacturing, or Mechanical and Mechatronic. Prepare for Industry 4.0 using cutting-edge software platforms and collaborative digital environments. Access our state-of-the-art facilities, including the Robotics and Machine Vision, and Sustainable Energy Systems spaces. Graduate career ready by completing the Professional Practice Program as part of your degree. Gain at least 450 hours of skills and competencies through a range of engagement activities such as placements, internships, guest lectures, industry panels, site visits, networking and events. Go on an overseas study exchange and choose from over 25 countries and more than 60 universities worldwide. Graduate with a degree

accredited by Engineers Australia and be eligible for graduate membership. You will also be eligible for membership with comparable international institutions.

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Mechanical)

PROGRAM CODE: **LHMR** | CRICOS CODE: **081816M**

**see pages 91–92 for details*

Become a mechanical engineer, creating innovative designs and mechanised solutions that use power, advanced mechanisms and digital tools. Study the key principles of motion, energy and force. Build a career designing components, machines, or systems that meet human and environmental needs such as engines, appliances, generators and production equipment. Develop the skills to take a product to market, focusing on the full production cycle from functional design and practicality to aesthetics, manufacturing and maintenance. Tailor your studies by choosing a major study area in either Mechanical Design, Energy Systems, or Engineering Management; or a flexible minor in Business Innovation.

CAREERS

Mechanical engineer / industrial engineer / mechanical design engineer / maintenance engineer / hydraulics engineer / energy system engineer / product development manager / entrepreneur / project coordinator

DEGREE STRUCTURE

MECHANICAL SPECIALISATION

FIRST YEAR

Programming Concepts
Engineering Materials
Mathematical Methods for Engineers 1
Sustainable Engineering Practice

Mathematical Methods for Engineers 2
Engineering Mechanics
Electrical and Electronic Systems
Engineering Design and Innovation

SECOND YEAR

Mathematical Methods for Engineers 3
Mechanical Engineering Practice
Mechanics of Materials
Major

Engineering Dynamics
Fluid and Energy Engineering
Mechanical Design Practice
Professional Engineering Design Practice

THIRD YEAR

Control Systems
Computer Aided Engineering Practice
Energy Conversion and Management
Major

Mechanics of Machines
Business Management for Engineers
2 x Major

FOURTH YEAR

Industrial Experience
Engineering Capstone Experience A
Engineering Honours Project A
2 x Major

Engineering Capstone Experience B
Engineering Honours Project B
2 x Major

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Mechanical and Advanced Manufacturing)

PROGRAM CODE: **LHMR** | CRICOS CODE: **081814B**

**see pages 91–92 for details*

Integrate mechanical engineering knowledge with high-precision machinery, and advanced manufacturing and management techniques. Combine information and communication technologies with automation and innovative manufacturing practices to improve products and processes. Explore the latest in manufacturing such as intelligent systems, additive manufacturing, digital manufacturing, and industrial automation and automation.

CAREERS

Mechanical engineer / manufacturing engineer / industrial engineer / systems engineer / CAE engineer / quality engineer / product development manager / entrepreneur / project coordinator

DEGREE STRUCTURE

MECHANICAL AND ADVANCED MANUFACTURING SPECIALISATION
FIRST YEAR
Programming Concepts Engineering Materials Mathematical Methods for Engineers 1 Sustainable Engineering Practice
Mathematical Methods for Engineers 2 Engineering Mechanics Electrical and Electronic Systems Engineering Design and Innovation
SECOND YEAR
Mathematical Methods for Engineers 3 Mechanical Engineering Practice Mechanics of Materials Manufacturing Processes
Engineering Dynamics Fluid and Energy Engineering Mechanical Design Practice Professional Engineering Design Practice
THIRD YEAR
Control Systems Computer Aided Engineering Practice Energy Conversion and Management Intelligent Manufacturing Systems
Mechanics of Machines Advanced Thermo-Fluid Engineering Design in Plastics and Advanced Composites Business Management for Engineers
FOURTH YEAR
Industrial Experience Engineering Capstone Experience A Engineering Honours Project A Total Quality Management Robotics and Automation
Engineering Capstone Experience B Engineering Honours Project B Integrated Industrial Actuation Design for Manufacture and Assembly

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Mechanical and Mechatronic)

PROGRAM CODE: **LHMR** | CRICOS CODE: **081815A**

**see pages 91–92 for details*

Learn to combine mechanical components with computing, integrated automation, and digital control to create new products and improve technical operating systems. Explore new ways to make systems smarter and improve technologies that meet human and environmental needs. Study specialised courses and the latest developments in robotics, machine tool control and machine vision systems.

CAREERS

Mechanical engineer / systems engineer / mechatronic device designer / mechatronic development engineer / automation engineer / robotics engineer / entrepreneur / project coordinator

DEGREE STRUCTURE

MECHANICAL AND MECHATRONIC SPECIALISATION
FIRST YEAR
Programming Concepts Engineering Materials Mathematical Methods for Engineers 1 Sustainable Engineering Practice
Mathematical Methods for Engineers 2 Engineering Mechanics Electrical and Electronic Systems Engineering Design and Innovation
SECOND YEAR
Mathematical Methods for Engineers 3 Mechanical Engineering Practice Mechanics of Materials Circuits and Signals
Engineering Dynamics Fluid and Energy Engineering Mechanical Design Practice Professional Engineering Design Practice
THIRD YEAR
Control Systems Computer Aided Engineering Practice Energy Conversion and Management Electromechanics
Mechanics of Machines Digital Logic Fundamentals Industrial Automation Systems Business Management for Engineers
FOURTH YEAR
Industrial Experience Engineering Capstone Experience A Engineering Honours Project A Advanced Control and Signal Processing Machine Learning and Vision Systems
Engineering Capstone Experience B Engineering Honours Project B Integrated Industrial Actuation Mobile Autonomous Robotic Systems

WE ALSO OFFER

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Mechanical), Bachelor of Business







INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

Bachelor of Information Technology

Degrees:

- Bachelor of Information Technology
- Bachelor of Information Technology (Games and Entertainment Design)
- Bachelor of Information Technology (Mobile Application Development)
- Bachelor of Information Technology (Networking and Cybersecurity)
- Bachelor of Information Technology (Software Development)

unisa.edu.au/IT

 Mawson Lakes Campus	 Real-world projects
 3 years full-time	 Professionally accredited
 A\$35,300 pa* indicative 2021	Selection Rank 70 IELTS Total 6.0 IELTS Reading 6.0 IELTS Writing 6.0
 February and July intakes	✓ SAIBT pathway

PROGRAM CODE: **LBCP** | CRICOS CODE: **VARIES**

**see pages 91–92 for details*

Build a dynamic career as an IT professional. Study core courses that will give you a solid foundation in IT, network, database and programming fundamentals, and systems analysis. Study a general IT degree or choose the specialisation that interests you most. Learn with the latest industry-standard technologies and tools in the IT Development Studio and IT Innovation Studio located on campus. Gain valuable practical experience through industry placements and internships, and collaborate with a real client on a final year ICT project. Graduate with a degree accredited by the Australian Computer Society.

Bachelor of Information Technology

PROGRAM CODE: **LBCP** | CRICOS CODE: **024199D**

**see pages 91–92 for details*

Study a general degree that will provide you with the fundamentals needed for a modern IT professional. Tailor your studies by choosing from a wide range of minors. You can select two IT minors from areas such as 3D Animation, Business Systems, Data Analytics, Games, Mobile Applications, Multimedia, Networking, Security, Software Development, or Visual Effects. You also have the choice of selecting one minor from a different discipline, such as Accounting, Digital

Media, Innovation and Entrepreneurship, International Business, Marketing, or Management. Enjoy the flexibility of having the option to transfer into a specialised IT degree and receive study credit for successfully completed courses.

CAREERS

Software developer / networking analyst / web developer / IT consultant / database developer / IT manager / systems analyst / computer programmer / user interface developer

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
Information Technology Fundamentals Problem Solving and Programming Network Fundamentals Design Thinking Studio
Object Oriented Programming Data Driven Web Technologies System Requirements and User Experience System Requirements Studio
SECOND YEAR
Interface Design, Interaction and Experience Web Development Service Management and Integration Minor Course
Systems Design Information Technology Strategy and Management Minor Course Minor Course
THIRD YEAR
Elective Minor Course Minor Course Minor Course
Minor Course Minor Course ICT Project

Bachelor of Information Technology (Games and Entertainment Design)

PROGRAM CODE: **LBCP** | CRICOS CODE: **067898K**

**see pages 91–92 for details*

Learn to develop new and exciting applications for different industries and markets. Apply technical skills and creativity to game-type productions, software and interfaces. Study core courses that will give you a solid foundation in IT, network, database and programming fundamentals, and systems analysis. You will then complete highly specialised courses focusing on computer graphics programming, multimedia design and information visualisation. Explore interface design, interaction and experience; tools for software development; game asset creation; computer game design concepts; mobile game development; and artificial intelligence.

CAREERS

Game designer / Android and iOS developer / mobile games developer / video game designer / video game system designer / game programmer / web developer / multimedia specialist

DEGREE STRUCTURE

GAMES AND ENTERTAINMENT SPECIALISATION
FIRST YEAR
Information Technology Fundamentals Problem Solving and Programming Network Fundamentals Design Thinking Studio
Object Oriented Programming Data Driven Web Technologies System Requirements and User Experience System Requirements Studio
SECOND YEAR
Interface Design, Interaction and Experience Web Development Data Structures Agile Development with .NET
Systems Design Tools for Software Development Game Asset Creation Software Development with C++
THIRD YEAR
Computer Game Design Concepts Small Business for Professionals Mobile Game Development Artificial Intelligence
Elective Game Engines and Graphics ICT Project

Bachelor of Information Technology (Mobile Application Development)

PROGRAM CODE: **LBCP** | CRICOS CODE: **083331E**

**see pages 91–92 for details*

Build a dynamic career as a mobile app developer. Develop the technical knowledge and specialist software skills to design your own apps for various platforms. Influence how people interact with social networks, entertainment, e-commerce and information sourcing and sharing. Study highly specialised courses that will teach you how to develop apps in languages such as C++ and .NET, which will get you career-ready. Learn from industry experts and develop the techniques to successfully pitch your app ideas to investors or start your own company.

CAREERS

Mobile app developer / Android and iOS app developer / application developer / software applications programmer / web developer / entrepreneur

DEGREE STRUCTURE

MOBILE APP SPECIALISATION
FIRST YEAR
Information Technology Fundamentals Problem Solving and Programming Network Fundamentals Design Thinking Studio
Object Oriented Programming Data Driven Web Technologies System Requirements and User Experience System Requirements Studio

SECOND YEAR
Interface Design, Interaction and Experience Web Development Data Structures Agile Development with .NET
Systems Design Tools for Software Development Software Development with C++ Elective
THIRD YEAR
Small Business for Professionals Concurrent Programming Mobile Game Development Information Security Management
Mobile Application Enterprise Development Mobile Enterprise Workshop ICT Project

Bachelor of Information Technology (Networking and Cybersecurity)

PROGRAM CODE: **LBCP** | CRICOS CODE: **067899J**

**see pages 91–92 for details*

Focus on the security of information in contemporary IT systems. Be at the forefront of security intelligence, finding new ways to combat escalating cyber-attacks and defending against spamming, malware, viruses and other threats. Develop the skills to support a network roll-out and infrastructure maintenance, as well as knowledge in networking topologies, routers and firewalls. Complete specialist courses including Digital Forensics; Cloud, Virtualisation and Storage; Information Security Management; and Network Security. The core networking courses will also prepare you to sit industry certification exams and will also help you build essential skills in CCNA, CISCO and CCNP.

CAREERS

Cybersecurity analyst / network administrator / network engineer / cybersecurity consultant / cybersecurity governance manager / policy adviser / IT service delivery manager

DEGREE STRUCTURE

NETWORKING AND CYBERSECURITY SPECIALISATION
FIRST YEAR
Information Technology Fundamentals Problem Solving and Programming Network Fundamentals Design Thinking Studio
Object Oriented Programming Data Driven Web Technologies System Requirements and User Experience System Requirements Studio
SECOND YEAR
Interface Design, Interaction and Experience Web Development Systems Administration Network Architecture
Systems Design Elective Network Security CCNP Route

THIRD YEAR

Digital Forensics Essentials
CCNP Switch and Troubleshoot
Cloud, Virtualisation and Storage
Information Security Management

Data Centre Management
Communication and Collaboration
ICT Project

Bachelor of Information Technology (Software Development)

PROGRAM CODE: **LBCP** | CRICOS CODE: **067897M**

**see pages 91–92 for details*

Enter the world of software development and programming. Become an expert in the design, implementation and testing of small and large software systems. Learn to program in variety of languages, including HTML, C++, .NET, and in cloud-based applications. Be exposed to real-world practice and cutting-edge developments in this space and discover the latest trends in user interactions and experiences.

CAREERS

Software developer / web developer / iOS developer / app developer / programmer / frontend developer / systems analyst

DEGREE STRUCTURE

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT SPECIALISATION

FIRST YEAR

Information Technology Fundamentals
Problem Solving and Programming
Network Fundamentals
Design Thinking Studio

Object Oriented Programming
Data Driven Web Technologies
System Requirements and User Experience
System Requirements Studio

SECOND YEAR

Interface Design, Interaction and Experience
Web Development
Data Structures
Database for the Enterprise

Systems Design
Tools for Software Development
Software Development with C++
Computer Science Foundations

THIRD YEAR


Elective
Agile Development with .NET
Concurrent Programming
Artificial Intelligence

Cloud Programming
Mobile Application Enterprise Development
ICT Project


Bachelor of Software Engineering (Honours)


unisa.edu.au/IT

 Mawson Lakes Campus


 Real-world projects

 4 years full-time

 Professionally accredited

 A\$35,300 pa*
indicative 2021

Selection Rank 75
IELTS Total 6.0
IELTS Reading 6.0
IELTS Writing 6.0

 February and July intakes

✓ SAIBT pathway

PROGRAM CODE: **LHSG** | CRICOS CODE: **081819C**

**see pages 91–92 for details*

Go beyond traditional programming and develop specialist skills in software engineering. Study core courses to build your base knowledge in IT, network, database and programming fundamentals, and systems analysis. You will then explore advanced concepts and research methods in computer science including systems development, database and knowledge management, health informatics, networking and security. Learn to develop large, complex systems and focus on key areas such as tools for software development, software development with C++, agile development with .NET, concurrent programming, artificial intelligence, and cloud programming. You will also develop the cognitive skills needed for critical thinking, and the ability to understand and analyse the technical and design elements of software engineering. Complete a major specialist project focusing on a real-world IT issue, along with three software engineering minors in your final honours year. Learn with the latest industry-standard technologies and tools in the IT Development Studio and IT Innovation Studio located on campus. Graduate with a degree accredited by the Australian Computer Society.

CAREERS

Software engineer / test manager / software developer / Android and iOS developer / programmer / information systems manager / computer scientist

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR

Network Fundamentals
Problem Solving and Programming
Information Technology Fundamentals
Design Thinking Studio

Object Oriented Programming
Data Driven Web Technologies
Systems Requirements and User Experience
System Requirements Studio

SECOND YEAR

Interface Design, Interaction and Experience
Web Development
Data Structures
Database for the Enterprise

Systems Design
Tools for Software Development
Computer Science Foundations
Software Development with C++

THIRD YEAR

Agile Development with .NET
Concurrent Programming
Artificial Intelligence
Elective
Cloud Programming
Computer Science Topics for Software Engineers
Mobile Application Enterprise Development
Systems Architecture

FOURTH YEAR

Software Engineering Minor 1
Research Methods
ICT Specialist Major Project 1 (Honours)
Software Engineering Minor 2
Software Engineering Minor 3
ICT Specialist Major Project 2 (Honours)

SCIENCE & MATHEMATICS

Bachelor of Science


unisa.edu.au/science


 Mawson Lakes Campus

 Real-world projects

 3 years full-time

Selection Rank 70
IELTS Total 6.0
IELTS Reading 6.0
IELTS Writing 6.0

 A\$35,300 pa*
indicative 2021

 February and July intakes

PROGRAM CODE: **LBSC** | CRICOS CODE: **024220A**

**see pages 91–92 for details*

Unravel the mysteries of the natural and physical world. Build your career as a scientist, making predictions and informed decisions through the systematic study of the nature and behaviour of the physical universe. Study the fundamentals of science through observation, experiment and measurement. Tailor your degree by choosing two majors that align with your interests and career goals, including Applied Physics, Biology, Chemistry, Ecosystem Sciences, or Mathematics. Gain practical experience through laboratory and field work. Access state-of-the-art facilities and engage with researchers at the multi-million dollar Future Industries Institute on campus. Continue your studies with the Master of Teaching (Secondary) to become a science teacher.

Note: Students interested in taking a major in another area of science can discuss their options with the University after enrolment.

CAREERS

This degree can lead to careers in a variety of areas, including:

Research laboratories / medical and pharmaceutical industries / manufacturing / environmental management / food development / mining and energy / information technology / defence science / meteorology / teaching (with further study)

To learn more about how to become a teacher, visit unisa.edu.au/become-a-teacher

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR

Professional and Technical Communication
Science Major A – course 1
Science Major B – course 1
Elective 1

Statistics for Laboratory Sciences
Science Major A – course 2
Science Major B – course 2
Elective 2

SECOND YEAR

Science Major A – course 3
Science Major A – course 4
Science Major B – course 3
Elective 3

Science Major B – course 4
Science Major B – course 5
Science Major A – course 5
Elective 4

THIRD YEAR

Science Major A – course 6
Science Major A – course 7
Science Major B – course 6
Elective 5

Science Major A – course 8
Science Major B – course 7
Science Major B – course 8
Elective 6

APPLIED PHYSICS MAJOR

Applied Physics 1
Applied Physics 2
Physics of Materials and Technology
Computational Science 1
Applied Physics 4
Modern Physics OR Computational Science 2
Optical Communications G OR Lasers and Optics
Applied Science Project

BIOLOGY MAJOR

Biology A
Biology B
Life on Earth A
Life on Earth B
Human Ecology and Global Change
Global Change and Human Health
Research Elective Project
Biology Course

CHEMISTRY MAJOR

Chemistry 100
Chemistry 101
Synthetic Chemistry
Structure Determination and Analysis
Advanced Synthetic Chemistry
Advanced Structure Determination and Analysis
Molecules-to-Materials: Foundations for Nanochemistry
Research Elective Project

ECOSYSTEM SCIENCES MAJOR

Environment: A Human Perspective
Biodiversity for the Environment
Sustainable Ecosystems
Ecology
Environmental Interpretation and Community Engagement
Environmental Conflict and Public Consultation
Restoration Ecology
Park and Ecotourism Management

MATHEMATICS MAJOR

Calculus 1
Calculus 2
Linear Algebra
Fundamentals of Real Analysis
Differential Equations 1
Mathematical Sciences Project
Topics in Mathematics 1
Multivariable Calculus

Bachelor of Environmental Science

unisa.edu.au/enviro



Mawson Lakes Campus



Real-world projects



3 years full-time



A\$35,300 pa*
indicative 2021



February and July intakes

Selection Rank 70
IELTS Total 6.0
IELTS Reading 6.0
IELTS Writing 6.0

✓ SAIBT pathway

PROGRAM CODE: **LBVT** | CRICOS CODE: **070414J**

*see pages 91–92 for details

Build a career in environmental sustainability, exploring how humans interact with the environment and how we can best manage it. Study core courses in biology, soil science, ecology, conservation, geology and social sciences. Complete in-depth examinations in biological and earth sciences. Develop essential skills working with Geospatial Information Systems (GIS) to capture, analyse and manage spatial and geographic data. Choose a major study area to tailor your degree, including Ecology and Conservation, or Earth Science and Environmental Chemistry. Learn in a state-of-the-art immersive virtual environment on campus using *Project LIVE* visualisation technology, which transforms traditional classroom activities into interactive learning. Access cutting-edge digital imagery of local environments and the tools to process data and evaluate its meaning. Through this technology you will become familiar with the latest digital imaging, mapping and spatial analysis techniques. Gain additional practical experience through hands-on field work and real-world projects. Continue your studies through the Master of Teaching (Secondary) to teach science up to Year 10 and Environmental Science to Year 12.

CAREERS

Environmental adviser / land management officer / sustainability officer / environmental consultant / ecologist / environmental scientist / environmental project officer / environmental strategy manager / environmental researcher / teacher (with further study)

To learn more about how to become a teacher, visit unisa.edu.au/become-a-teacher

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR

Biodiversity for the Environment
Earth Systems
Environment: A Human Perspective
Introduction to Surveying and Spatial Sciences

Environmental Analytical Methods
Spatial Data Acquisition and Analysis
Environmental Chemistry
Sustainable Ecosystems

SECOND YEAR

Environmental Remote Sensing
Environmental Interpretation and Community Engagement
Engineering and Environmental Geology
Ecology

ECOLOGY AND CONSERVATION MAJOR

SECOND YEAR (SECOND SEMESTER)

Web Cartography
Environmental Policy and Regulations
Sustainable Development: A Global Perspective
Conservation Biology

THIRD YEAR

Environmental Conflict and Public Consultation
Elective
Restoration Ecology
Park and Ecotourism Management
Ecosystem Monitoring
Elective
Environmental and Geospatial Field Project

EARTH SCIENCE AND ENVIRONMENTAL CHEMISTRY MAJOR

SECOND YEAR (SECOND SEMESTER)






Web Cartography
Environmental Policy and Regulations
Soils in the Australian Landscape
Environmental Microbiology

THIRD YEAR

Environmental Conflict and Public Consultation
Elective
Earth and Landscape Evolution
Environmental Pollution and Monitoring
Ecosystem Monitoring
Elective
Environmental and Geospatial Field Project

Bachelor of Mathematics (Data Science)

unisa.edu.au/mathematics

 Mawson Lakes Campus	 Real-world projects
 3 years full-time	Selection Rank 75
 A\$35,300 pa* indicative 2021	IELTS Total 6.0
 February and July intakes	IELTS Reading 6.0
	IELTS Writing 6.0

PROGRAM CODE: **LBMH** | CRICOS CODE: **095006G**

*see pages 91–92 for details

Prepare for a career in the growing field of data science where skilled professionals are in high demand. Discover ways to analyse and interpret vast amounts of data to provide intelligent business insights. Learn to solve complex problems through quantifying and understanding data. Study a balanced mix of courses in mathematics, information technology and data science. In first year, you will focus on building your mathematical and programming skills with courses in calculus, statistical methods, fundamentals of programming, and databases. You will then move into applied data science studies through cross-disciplinary areas such as web development, data structures, mathematical communication and mathematical modelling. In final year, you will develop skills in programming and networking, project management and analytics. Gain hands-on experience through a major ICT project working on a real-world challenge and strengthen your abilities in research, analysis and interpretation of data. Continue your studies with the Master of Teaching (Secondary) to become a mathematics teacher.

CAREERS

Data scientist / data analyst / business intelligence analyst / data architect / data mining engineer / visualisation designer / data consultant / big data engineer / big data researcher / teacher (with further study)

To learn more about how to become a teacher, visit unisa.edu.au/become-a-teacher

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
Calculus 1 Statistical Methods Problem Solving and Programming Discrete Mathematics
Calculus 2 Linear Algebra Object Oriented Programming Data Driven Web Technologies

SECOND YEAR

Applied Probability
Data Structures
Web Development
Interface Design, Interaction and Experience

Mathematical Communication
Mathematical Modelling
Data Analytics using R
Analytics for Decision Making

THIRD YEAR

Linear Programming and Networks
Predictive and Descriptive Analytics
Visualisation for Data Science
Mathematics Clinic 1 OR Elective
Text and Social Media Analytics
Business Intelligence and Analytics
ICT Project OR Advanced Mathematics Clinic
Mathematics/IT OR Science Elective

Bachelor of Mathematics (Industrial and Applied Mathematics)

unisa.edu.au/mathematics

 Mawson Lakes Campus	 Real-world projects
 3 years full-time	Selection Rank 75
 A\$35,300 pa* indicative 2021	IELTS Total 6.0
 February and July intakes	IELTS Reading 6.0
	IELTS Writing 6.0

PROGRAM CODE: **LBMH** | CRICOS CODE: **095007G**

*see pages 91–92 for details

Apply mathematical methods and models to find solutions to practical problems. Explore the relationship and application of mathematics to other disciplines such as physics, engineering, information technology and biology. Develop your problem-solving and analytical skills by studying key courses in simulation theory, algebra, differential equations and stochastic calculus. Broaden your knowledge and skills through additional courses in IT and programming focusing on statistical methods, fundamentals of programming, and understanding databases. Participate in the Maths Clinic program in your final year, working closely with an industry partner on a real-world project. Gain international experience through a study exchange. Continue your studies with the Master of Teaching (Secondary) to become a mathematics teacher. You also have the option of transferring into the Bachelor of Mathematics (Data Science) and receiving study credit for successfully completed courses.

CAREERS

Biostatistician / cryptanalyst / business data analyst / forecast analyst / business intelligence developer / mathematician / information analyst / data modeller / information security analyst / researcher / teacher (with further study)

To learn more about how to become a teacher, visit unisa.edu.au/become-a-teacher

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
Calculus 1 Statistical Methods Problem Solving and Programming Discrete Mathematics
Calculus 2 Linear Algebra Object Oriented Programming Data Driven Web Technologies
SECOND YEAR
Applied Probability Linear Programming and Networks Mathematical Methods for Engineers 3 Multivariable Calculus
Mathematical Communication Mathematical Modelling Elective Differential Equations 1
THIRD YEAR
Mathematics Clinic 1 Optimisation Fundamentals of Real Analysis Elective Advanced Mathematics Clinic Topics in Mathematics 1 Topics in Mathematics 2 University Elective







POSTGRADUATE

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY & DATA SCIENCE

Master of Information Technology (Enterprise Management)

unisa.edu.au/IT

Nested with: Graduate Certificate in Information Technology (LCIG), Graduate Diploma in Information Technology (Enterprise Management) (LGIG)

 Mawson Lakes and City West Campus	 Real-world projects
 2 years full-time	 Professionally accredited
 A\$34,300 pa* indicative 2021	IELTS Total 6.5
 February and July intakes	IELTS Reading 6.0
	IELTS Writing 6.0

PROGRAM CODE: **LMIG** | CRICOS CODE: **081872C**

*see pages 93–95 for details

Discover the latest trends and developments in information technology coupled with contemporary business management practices. Designed for professionals with an IT or non-IT background, you will learn about strategic

stakeholder engagement, business intelligence and the management of complex information systems in a business setting. Study a range of theoretical courses covering universal IT practices, including areas like Information Systems, Organisational Transformation and Business Modelling, Information Governance, and Project Management. Tailor your studies through elective courses covering topics such as data and web mining, security operations, network infrastructure, commercial law, global business, marketing, accounting and people management. Complete a major project where you will work on a real-world issue or challenge within a structured team, applying modern IT and management techniques. Graduate with a qualification accredited by the Australian Computer Society.

CAREERS

Business and systems analyst / ICT manager / software programmer / applications programmer / ICT network and support manager / solutions architect / ICT project manager / ICT portfolio manager / ICT test manager

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS






- Bachelor degree in any discipline from a recognised higher education institution; or
- Graduate certificate in information technology or a graduate certificate in information systems from a recognised higher education institution; or
- Graduate diploma in information technology or a graduate diploma in information systems from a recognised higher education institution.

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
IT Concepts Business Practices for IT Professionals Project Management for IT Professionals Professional Communication
Business Intelligence and Analytics Enterprise Systems using SAP Business Systems Analysis Elective 1
SECOND YEAR
Security Principles Business Process Modelling IT Stakeholder Engagement Elective 2
Enterprise Architecture Information Governance Capstone Professional Project

Master of Cybersecurity

unisa.edu.au/IT

 Mawson Lakes Campus	 Real-world projects
 2 years full-time	IELTS Total 6.5 IELTS Reading 6.0 IELTS Writing 6.0
 A\$35,300 pa* indicative 2021	
 February and July intakes	

PROGRAM CODE: **LMCY** | CRICOS CODE: **092659F**

*see pages 93–95 for details

Join a rapidly growing industry tasked with protecting critical IT infrastructure and information. Study technical topics such as network infrastructure, security operations, web and cloud security, and cybersecurity planning and compliance. Develop the leadership and negotiation skills needed for a cybersecurity expert, and to manage cybersecurity projects and personnel. Explore cybersecurity defence strategies for complex environments, including penetration testing and presentation methods for communicating technical topics to broader audiences. Learn how to apply technical skills to organisational contexts with a focus on risk management and incident response. Gain valuable practical experience by completing a final-year cybersecurity exercise where you will devise and implement a defence strategy for a complex enterprise environment. Collaborate with our Innovation and Collaboration Centre, and access industry expertise in technology, design, business growth, management, marketing and commercialisation.

CAREERS

Security analyst / cryptanalyst / security software developer / cybersecurity specialist / system security engineer / cyber solutions architect / cybersecurity adviser / cybersecurity manager / test lead

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

- Entry to this program is competitive and will be assessed by the Program Director. Applicants will have typically completed a bachelor degree in information technology with a UniSA equivalent Grade Point Average (GPA) of at least 5.0.
- Applicants who have completed a bachelor degree or higher in any discipline may also be considered for entry based upon their IT expertise gained through formal tertiary studies and/or relevant work experience. These applicants are required to submit a detailed curriculum vitae.
- Applicants may be required to attend an interview, either in-person or online.






DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
IT Concepts Network Infrastructure Security Principles Security Governance
Security Consultancy Network Security Operating Systems and Application Security Web and Cloud Security
SECOND YEAR
Digital Forensics Essentials Industrial Internet Security Enterprise Security Cybersecurity Risk and Compliance
Security Architecture Capstone Professional Project

Master of Data Science

unisa.edu.au/IT

Nested with: Graduate Certificate in Data Science (LCDS),
Graduate Diploma in Data Science (LGDS)

 Mawson Lakes Campus	 Real-world projects
 2 years full-time	IELTS Total 6.5 IELTS Reading 6.0 IELTS Writing 6.0
 A\$36,600 pa* indicative 2021	
 February and July intakes	

PROGRAM CODE: **LMDS** | CRICOS CODE: **079912G**

*see pages 93–95 for details

Enter the revolutionary field of big data where there is a growing demand for qualified data scientists. Learn how to find patterns, make meaning and draw value from large data sets, which can be applied across a wide range of industries and business environments. Build strong foundational skills in data and statistics such as data analytics, big data basics, statistical programming, and relational databases and warehouses. Learn to analyse and visualise rich data sources, spot data trends and generate data management strategies. Benefit from coursework designed in consultation with industry, including the Institute of Analytics Professionals of Australia and the leader in business analytics and software – SAS. Complete a professional project in your final year, gaining practical experience in modern data techniques and practices.

CAREERS

Data scientist / big data visualiser / business intelligence analyst / information security analyst / social media analyst / customer insights analyst / data analyst / data engineer / research analyst

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

- Bachelor degree in information technology or mathematics from a recognised higher education institution; or
- Graduate diploma or graduate certificate in data science from a recognised higher education institution.

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
Big Data Basics Statistical Programming for Data Science Two of the following four courses: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Statistics for Data Science • Probabilities and Data • Relational Databases and Warehouses • Business Intelligence and Analytics
Predictive Analytics Unsupervised Methods in Analytics Research Methods Data Visualisation
SECOND YEAR
Social Media Data Analytics Customer Analytics in Large Organisations Data Science Professional Development
Advanced Analytic Techniques 1 Advanced Analytic Techniques 2 Capstone Professional Project

WE ALSO OFFER

Graduate Certificate in Data Science

Graduate Diploma in Data Science

Graduate Certificate in Information Management






Graduate Diploma in Information Technology (Enterprise Management)

ENGINEERING

Master of Engineering (Engineering Management)

unisa.edu.au/engineering

Nested with: Graduate Certificate in Engineering (Engineering Management) (LCEB), Graduate Diploma in Engineering (Engineering Management) (LGEB)

 Mawson Lakes Campus	 Real-world projects
 2 years full-time	IELTS Total 6.5 IELTS Reading 6.0 IELTS Writing 6.0
 A\$38,800 pa* indicative 2021	
 February and July intakes	

PROGRAM CODE: **LMEB** | CRICOS CODE: **077355C**

*see pages 93–95 for details

Develop the in-depth knowledge and skills needed to manage the operations of an engineering company, department or project team. Study key areas such as quality management, project planning and control, intelligent production systems (including robotics and automation), energy management, supply chain management, enterprise resource management and economic management. Complete a major research project or minor thesis during your studies, focusing on a work-based project with a local organisation. Explore the latest findings and innovations in engineering by connecting with our leading research concentrations, including the multi-million dollar Future Industries Institute, located on campus.

CAREERS

Operations manager / project manager / construction manager / quality assurance manager / business development manager / program delivery manager / business improvement manager / asset and facilities manager

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

- Bachelor degree in engineering, science or technology from a recognised higher education institution; or
- Graduate certificate or graduate diploma in engineering from a recognised higher education institution.

DEGREE STRUCTURE






FIRST YEAR
Professional Engineering Practice E 3 x Electives
Engineering Research Practice 3 x Electives
SECOND YEAR
Engineering Economic Analysis Enterprise Resource Planning Minor Thesis 1 (Eng)
Supply Chain Management G Operations Management Systems Minor Thesis 2 (Eng)

Master of Engineering

Degrees:

- Master of Engineering (Civil and Infrastructure)
- Master of Engineering (Water Resources Management)

unisa.edu.au/engineering

 Mawson Lakes Campus	 Real-world projects
 2 years full-time	IELTS Total 6.5 IELTS Reading 6.0 IELTS Writing 6.0
 A\$38,800 pa* indicative 2021	
 February and July intakes	

PROGRAM CODE: **LMCL** | CRICOS CODE: **VARIES**

*see pages 93–95 for details

Develop advanced knowledge in engineering theory and practice, and tailor your studies by choosing the specialisation that interests you most in either Civil and Infrastructure, or Water Resources Management. Study core courses in steel and timber design, reinforced concrete design and advanced soil mechanics. Access industry-standard facilities on campus including high-tech testing and computer-modelling equipment. Complete a master design project and major research project focusing on real-world projects and challenges. You can also choose to study project management and leadership in your degree through elective courses.

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

- Bachelor degree or equivalent qualification in civil engineering, or a related discipline, from a recognised higher education institution.
- Depending on the specialisation chosen, a related discipline may be other four-year engineering or science degrees.
- Applicants who do not meet the standard entry requirements will be assessed on a case-by-case basis by the Program Director.
- Some applicants may be eligible for Advanced Standing and can complete the program in one year or 1.5 years of full-time study.

Master of Engineering (Civil and Infrastructure)

PROGRAM CODE: **LMCL** | CRICOS CODE: **088538E**

*see pages 93–95 for details

Study advanced structural and geotechnical engineering. Apply and synthesise civil engineering theories to help solve practical infrastructure problems. Create and design models that can be used in critical infrastructure design and analysis. Choose to focus extensively on project management and leadership through dedicated elective courses. Develop your communication skills to effectively engage other engineering professionals and broader stakeholders. Alternatively, you can choose electives that cover a broad range of topics, including transportation engineering, green infrastructure, structural analysis, climate change adaptation, and earthquake and masonry engineering.

CAREERS

Civil engineer / structural engineer / geotechnical engineer / civil construction manager / civil project manager / operations manager / civil division manager

DEGREE STRUCTURE

CIVIL AND INFRASTRUCTURE SPECIALISATION
FIRST YEAR
Soil Mechanics Steel and Timber Design Research Data Analysis Elective 1
Geotechnical Engineering Reinforced Concrete Design Advanced Soil Mechanics Elective 2
SECOND YEAR
Engineering Masters Industrial Experience Engineering and Environmental Masters Design Project Masters Research Theory and Practice Elective 3
NBE Masters Research Project Elective 4 Elective 5

Master of Engineering (Water Resources Management)

PROGRAM CODE: **LMCL** | CRICOS CODE: **088540M**

*see pages 93–95 for details

Study advanced water and environmental engineering theories to support essential waterways, resources and infrastructure. Create and design systems that can be used in developing water resources and supporting water quality management. Learn to integrate modelling technology and GIS applications to form comprehensive water systems. Choose to focus extensively on project management and leadership through dedicated elective courses. Develop your communication skills to effectively engage other engineering professionals, along with water and environmental experts. Alternatively,

you can choose electives that cover a broad range of topics including green infrastructure, environmental pollution and monitoring, natural resource management, and water quality management.

CAREERS

Water resources engineer / project engineer / environmental consultant / water infrastructure manager / technical lead – water quality and treatment / project manager / operations manager

DEGREE STRUCTURE






WATER RESOURCES SPECIALISATION
FIRST YEAR
Soil Mechanics Hydraulics and Hydrology Research Data Analysis Geographical Information Systems and Analysis
Water Resources Systems Design Geotechnical Engineering Design of Flood and Drainage Systems Elective 1
SECOND YEAR
Engineering Masters Industrial Experience Masters Research Theory and Practice Engineering and Environmental Masters Design Project Elective 2
NBE Masters Research Project Elective 3 Elective 4

Master of Engineering

Degrees:

- Master of Engineering (Electrical Power)
- Master of Engineering (Telecommunications)

unisa.edu.au/engineering

 Mawson Lakes Campus	 Real-world projects
 2 years full-time	IELTS Total 6.5 IELTS Reading 6.0 IELTS Writing 6.0
 A\$38,800 pa* indicative 2021	
 February and July intakes	

PROGRAM CODE: **LMEL** | CRICOS CODE: **VARIES**

*see pages 93–95 for details

Develop advanced knowledge in engineering theory and practice, and tailor your studies by choosing a specialisation that interests you most in either Electrical Power or Telecommunications. Complete a major research project and a minor engineering thesis during your studies, focusing on real-world engineering challenges. Benefit from links to our internationally-recognised Institute for Telecommunications Research and the multi-million dollar Future Industries Institute located on campus.

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Bachelor degree in electrical engineering, or a related discipline, from a recognised higher education institution.

Master of Engineering (Electrical Power)

PROGRAM CODE: **LMEL** | CRICOS CODE: **079908C**

*see pages 93–95 for details

Further your knowledge in electrical engineering with a particular focus on electrical power. Studying modern power systems, renewable and distributed energy generation, and advanced machine modelling. Tailor your studies through a range of elective courses focusing on areas such as advanced control, digital signal processing, industrial autonomous systems and linear electronic circuits. Complete a minor thesis as a core course, applying advanced research methods to a real-world challenge (such as renewable energy storage or the optimisation of electrical power systems); or an industry-related project.

CAREERS

Electrical engineer / project engineer / operations manager / project development manager / renewable energy projects manager / asset management manager / sustainable energy engineer / researcher

DEGREE STRUCTURE

ELECTRICAL POWER SPECIALISATION
FIRST YEAR
CORE COURSES
Renewable Energy Systems UG Power System Analysis Engineering Research Practice
SPECIALISATION COURSES
Select a total of 22.5 units from the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Design and Integration of Renewable Energy Systems • Operation and Control of Modern Power Systems • Power Electronics • Learning in the Workplace Project
Advanced Control and Signal Processing Electronic Filters and Amplifiers VLSI Design Digital Signal Processing Industrial Automation Systems Energy and Society
SECOND YEAR
CORE COURSES
Renewable and Distributed Power Generation Advanced Electrical Machines Advanced Power System Modelling and Analysis Engineering Minor Thesis 1 Engineering Minor Thesis 2
Select one of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Engineering Economic Analysis • Total Quality Management • Lean Six Sigma • Project Planning and Control G • Enterprise Resource Planning • Operations Management Systems

Master of Engineering (Telecommunications)

PROGRAM CODE: **LMEL** | CRICOS CODE: **079909B**

*see pages 93–95 for details

Further your knowledge in electrical engineering, coupled with information and communication technologies. Focus on wireless and mobile communication systems, theory and coding, and complex telecommunication networks. Tailor your studies through a range of elective courses covering topics such as modern communication systems, optical communications, advanced control and network infrastructure. Complete a minor thesis as a core course, applying advanced research methods to a real-world challenge, or industry-related project.

CAREERS

Telecommunications engineer / network engineer / communications engineer / network planning manager / telecommunications development manager / researcher

DEGREE STRUCTURE

TELECOMMUNICATIONS SPECIALISATION
FIRST YEAR
CORE COURSES
Digital Communications Digital Signal Processing Engineering Research Practice
SPECIALISATION COURSES
Select a total of 22.5 units from the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Modern Communication Systems • Optical Communications • Network Infrastructure • Learning in the Workplace Project
Electronic Filters and Amplifiers VLSI Design Advanced Control and Signal Processing Renewable Energy Systems Power Electronics Energy and Society
SECOND YEAR
CORE COURSES
Telecommunications Networks Mobile Communications and Wireless Access Information Theory and Coding Engineering Minor Thesis 1 Engineering Minor Thesis 2
Select one of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Engineering Economic Analysis • Total Quality Management • Lean Six Sigma • Project Planning and Control G • Enterprise Resource Planning • Operations Management Systems

WE ALSO OFFER






Graduate Diploma in Engineering (Engineering Management)

SCIENCE

Master of Environmental Science

unisa.edu.au/enviro

Nested with: Graduate Certificate in Environmental Science (LCES), Graduate Diploma in Environmental Science (LGES)

 Mawson Lakes Campus	 Real-world projects
 2 years full-time	IELTS Total 6.5 IELTS Reading 6.0 IELTS Writing 6.0
 A\$36,600 pa* indicative 2021	
 February and July intakes	

PROGRAM CODE: **LMEV** | CRICOS CODE: **058635G**

*see pages 93–95 for details

Develop advanced and integrated knowledge in sustainability, natural resources and geospatial sciences. Designed for environmental scientists and managers, this qualification will help further your expertise in natural and water resources management. Explore the theory and practice of managing and sustaining our natural and built environment through core courses and advanced electives. Build your understanding of managing resources within a sustainability framework, applying systems thinking, spatial data management and analysis, and complex project management. Complete a major industry research project, focusing on a real-world issue or challenge. Engage with world-class researchers and focus on improvements and innovations in sustainable principles and environmental practices.

CAREERS

Natural resource manager / environmental manager / environmental management consultant / environmental planner / sustainability adviser / environmental policy adviser / environmental scientist / project manager / researcher

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

- Bachelor degree, graduate certificate or graduate diploma in a relevant discipline (typically including science, engineering, environmental studies or environmental management) from a recognised higher education institution, or equivalent qualification.
- Some applicants may be eligible for Advanced Standing and can complete the program in one year or 1.5 years of full-time study.
- Applicants with qualifications in other disciplines are encouraged to apply and will be assessed on a case-by-case basis.

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
Arid Land Environments Valuing the Environment Elective 1 Elective 2
Community Partnerships Natural Resource Management Environmental Impact Assessment N Elective 3
SECOND YEAR
Masters Research Theory and Practice Engineering and Environmental Masters Design Project Elective 4
NBE Masters Research Project Elective 5 Elective 6

PROJECT MANAGEMENT

Master of Project Management

unisa.edu.au/projectmanagement

Nested with: Graduate Diploma in Project Management (IGBP)

 City East Campus	 Real-world projects
 2 years full-time	 Professionally recognised
 A\$36,600 pa* indicative 2021	IELTS Total 6.5 IELTS Reading 6.0 IELTS Writing 6.0
 February and July intakes	

PROGRAM CODE: **IMPA** | CRICOS CODE: **081832M**

*see pages 93–95 for details

Graduate with a qualification endorsed by the Australian Institute of Project Management and apply key learnings across a wide range of industries, businesses and government departments. Study the fundamentals of project management and gain an advanced understanding of risk management, leadership, strategy and international best practice. Develop the skills to apply practical project management methodologies, work in interdisciplinary project teams and manage projects from inception to delivery. Learn how to establish a project, prepare project plans to meet objectives and requirements, select appropriate management tools for monitoring and controls, and communicate effectively to various stakeholders. Complete a major integrated research project, which can focus on a real issue within your workplace. Benefit from a program that explores the latest international best practice guidelines from PMI (PMBOK) and PRINCE2. This qualification is also endorsed by the Australian Institute of Program Management, a member of the International Project Management Association (IPMA).

CAREERS

Qualified project managers can work across a wide range of industries, including:

Information technology / construction / engineering / health / defence / finance / mining and resources / biopharmaceuticals / the arts / communications and media / education / government / not-for-profit

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

- Bachelor degree from a recognised higher education institution; or
- Graduate certificate or graduate diploma in project management from a recognised higher education institution.

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
Principles of Project Management Project Risk Management Procurement and Contract Management Project Governance and Ethics
Project Control Methods Project Leadership and Teams Economic, Social and Environmental Analysis Masters Research Theory and Practice
SECOND YEAR
NBE Masters Research Project Portfolio and Program Management Strategy in Project Organisations
Managing Complexity in Projects Professional Practice Project Business Continuity Management Systems Elective 1

WE ALSO OFFER

Graduate Certificate in Environmental Science

Graduate Diploma in Environmental Science

Graduate Diploma in Project Management

Graduate Diploma in Project Management (Contract Management)

Master of Applied Project Management

Master of Applied Project Management (Contract Management)

Masters by Research

Doctor of Philosophy (PhD)

UNDERGRADUATE AND POSTGRADUATE ADMISSIONS

Undergraduate admissions

You will need to have completed one of the following for entry:

- » *An Australian Year 12 or equivalent international program; or*
- » *A recognised Foundation Studies program; or*
- » *A SAIBT, Eynesbury, TAFE or other recognised tertiary pathway program.*

To apply, visit unisa.edu.au/international/apply

AUSTRALIAN TERTIARY ADMISSION RANK (ATAR)

If you are an international student studying the Australian Year 12 curriculum in Australia or offshore, entry to our undergraduate degrees is determined by a Selection Rank score, which is provided for every program. The Selection Rank is your Australian Tertiary Admissions Rank (ATAR) including any Adjustment Factors (formerly known as Bonus Points). Applications for entry are completed through the South Australian Tertiary Admissions Centre (SATAC).

For more information, and to apply, visit satac.edu.au

STUDY CREDIT

If you have completed previous studies at university, in a diploma program or an equivalent post-secondary qualification, you may be eligible to receive study credit, exemptions or advanced standing towards your degree. You may also be considered for credit if you have work experience in an area relevant to your studies.

To check your eligibility, visit creditassessor.unisa.edu.au

Postgraduate admissions

You will need to have completed one of the following for entry:

- » *An undergraduate degree, to the required standard, from a recognised higher education institution in Australia or the international equivalent; and/or*
- » *The equivalent professional work experience.*

The University offers both coursework and research degrees.

English language requirements

The table on the next page sets out the minimum English language requirements for entry into our degrees (but should be used as a guide only). Many degrees require higher English language proficiency scores, so you will need to check the specific score for your preferred program.

Applicants from countries where English is an official language, or who have recent study experience in an English setting, may be eligible to use this to meet the English language proficiency requirement. Certified documentation is required. We will consider all applications on a case-by-case basis.

The Centre for English Language at the University of South Australia (CELUSA) provides programs designed to prepare students from non-English speaking backgrounds for university study. CELUSA is suited to both undergraduate and postgraduate applicants that do not meet the University's English language entry requirements and offers Academic English (AE) language preparation programs.

For more information, visit unisa.edu.au/english-language-requirements

STREAMLINED VISA APPLICATION

Apply to study with one of our education partners and receive a packaged offer that allows you to apply for one student visa for the entire duration of your study under the Simplified Student Visa Framework (SSVF).

For more information, see pages 86-87.

Undergraduate	Postgraduate
English language test scores <i>English language test results are generally valid for two years prior to your date of commencement at the University of South Australia.</i>	
IELTS (International English Language Testing System) (Academic)	
6.0 overall with a 6.0 in Reading and Writing	6.5 overall with a 6.0 in Reading and Writing
University of Cambridge C1 Advanced	
169 with a 169 in Reading and Writing	176 with a 169 in Reading and Writing
TOEFL (Test of English as a Foreign Language)	
iBT (Internet-based test).....60 with Reading and Writing not less than 18 PBT (Paper-based test)..... 550 with TWE (Test of Written English) of 4.5	iBT (Internet-based test).....79 with Reading and Writing not less than 18 PBT (Paper-based test)..... 577 with TWE (Test of Written English) of 4.5
PTE (Pearson Test of English) Academic	
50 with Reading and Writing communicative score not less than 50	58 with Reading and Writing communicative score not less than 50
English language program scores	
Successful completion of the Centre for English Language at the University of South Australia (CELUSA) Academic English Program	
Level 4	Level 5
TAFE SA English for Academic Purpose 20 (EAP 20)	TAFE SA English for Academic Purposes
Credit	Advanced
Other qualifications	
Other qualifications may be accepted. The University maintains information on countries where English is commonly used and which satisfy the above criteria. This can include particular educational institutions within a non-English speaking country where English is the language of instruction.	

Undergraduate admission requirements by country/region

A summary of the minimum entry requirements by country/region for 2021 admission.

Country/region	Qualifications	Minimum entry requirements
Australia	Year 12 OR Foundation Studies program OR a diploma	Year 12: Selection Rank (ATAR) of at least 65 and see <i>Note 3</i> Foundation Studies: assessed on a case-by-case basis
Argentina	Bachillerato	See <i>Note 1</i>
Azerbaijan	Certificate of Secondary Education	See <i>Note 1</i>
Bangladesh	Higher Secondary Certificate	Minimum grade point average of 3.5 out of 5
Bhutan	Bhutan Higher Secondary Education Certificate (BHSEC) OR Indian Higher Secondary School Certificate (10+2)	Aggregate of at least 60 per cent in best four subjects (excluding any local languages)
Botswana	UK Board GCE A Levels	See <i>Note 2</i>
Brazil	Título de Técnico	Assessed on a case-by-case basis
Brunei	UK board GCE A Levels	See <i>Note 2</i>
Cambodia	Cambodian Baccalaureate/Diploma of Upper Secondary Education	See <i>Note 1</i>
Canada	British Columbia Certificate of Graduation (Dogwood Diploma)	Best four Grade 12 subjects and the compulsory subject 'English 12'
	Ontario Secondary School Diploma (OSSD)	Best six Grade 12 University Preparation 4U courses or 4M University/College Preparation courses
		Each province/territory has its own High School Certificate and is assessed individually
Chile	Licencia de Educación/Enseñanza Media	See <i>Note 1</i>
China, People's Republic of	National University Entrance Exam (Gaokao) Senior Middle Three	Assessed on a case-by-case basis See <i>Note 1</i>
Colombia	Bachiller/Bachillerato Académico	See <i>Note 1</i>
Denmark	Bevis for Højere Forberedelseksamen or Bevis for Studentereksamen	Minimum grade point average of 02 for both year's study and exams
Ecuador	Titulo de Bachiller	See <i>Note 1</i>
Egypt	General Secondary Education Certificate	See <i>Note 1</i>
Fiji	7th Form Fiji School Leaving Certificate OR 6th Form Certificate plus one year of undergraduate study OR the University of the South Pacific Foundation Year	Assessed on a case-by-case basis
Finland	Ylioppilastutkinto/Studentexamen (Matriculation Examination)	Minimum grade point average of 3 out of 7
France	Diplôme du Baccalaureate General OR Technologique	Minimum grade point average of 11 out of 20
Germany	Zeugnis der Allgemeinen Hochschulreife/Abitur	Minimum grade average of 4.0
Ghana	GCE A Levels OR West African Senior School Certificate (WASSC)	See <i>Note 2</i> OR WASSC with an overall score of 18 or less based on the best six subjects
Hong Kong, SAR	HKDSE	HKDSE is based on best of five subjects (Category A only) from any core or elective subject combination where Level 5**=6pts, 5*=5.5, 5=5, 4=4, 3=3, 2=2, 1=1. Minimum Level 2 is required for core subjects. Specific subject requirements apply for specified programs.
Iceland	Stúdentspróf (Academic) (Matriculation Certificate)	Minimum grade point average of 6 out of 10
India	All India Senior School Certificate, Indian School Certificate, Higher Secondary School Certificate, Senior Secondary School Certificate, Intermediate Certificate, Pre-University Certificate	Successful completion of Senior Secondary Certificate (10+2) with an average of at least 60 per cent in best four subjects (excluding any local languages)
Indonesia	SMA 3 plus the National Exam	Satisfactory completion of the Secondary School Certificate of Graduation (SKHUN/STK) with an average score of 65 per cent, excluding all local language and non-academic subjects
International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma	IB	Minimum grade point average of 26 in best six subjects. Some programs require a higher score – go to study.unisa.edu.au to find your preferred program and specific entry requirements.
Iran	Pre-University Certificate, National High School Diploma	Successful completion of the Pre-University Certificate OR High School Diploma. See <i>Note 1</i> .
Ireland	GCE A Levels	See <i>Note 2</i>
Italy	Diploma di Maturità, Diploma di Esame di Stato	Minimum grade point average of 7 out of 10
Japan	Upper Secondary Leaving Certificate	Minimum average of 80 per cent
Jordan	General Secondary Education Certificate	See <i>Note 1</i>
Kenya	Kenyan Certificate of Secondary Education (KCSE) UK Board GCE A Levels	Grade average of B See <i>Note 2</i>
Korea, Republic of	Senior High School Diploma	See <i>Note 1</i>
Kuwait	General Secondary Education Certificate OR Secondary School Certificate	See <i>Note 1</i>
Laos	Laos Baccalaureate OR Upper Secondary School Diploma	See <i>Note 1</i>
Lebanon	General Secondary Certificate OR Technical Baccalaureate	Assessed on a case-by case basis
Macau, SAR	GCE A Levels	See <i>Note 2</i>
Malaysia	STPM, UEC, GCE A Levels Canadian Year 12	GCE A Level (see <i>Note 2</i>). STPM calculation A or A-=5pts; B+=4; B=3; B- or C+=2; C=1. Add the points scored for best of three courses attempted at one examination, not including the General Paper. UEC calculation A1=1pt; A2=2; B3=3; B4=4; B5=5; B6=6; C7=7; C8=8. Aggregate should not include Chinese or Bahasa Malaysia and/or General Paper.

Country/region	Qualifications	Minimum entry requirements
Maldives	UCLES A levels/HSC	See Note 2
Mauritius	Cambridge Higher School Certificate	See Note 2
Mexico	Título Académico de Bachiller/Diploma de Bachiller/Bachillerato General	See Note 1
Myanmar	Myanmar Matriculation/Basic Education High School (BEHS) Examination and one year post secondary study	See Note 1
Nepal	National Examinations Board Certificate	Successful completion of Class XII with a minimum GPA of 2.41
Netherlands	Voorbereidend Wetenschappelijk Onderwijs (VWO) (Gymnasium A/B and Atheneum A/B) Diploma	Minimum grade average of 6.0
New Zealand	National Certificate of Educational Achievement (NCEA)	Equivalent of eligibility to enter a New Zealand university with the required score equivalent to Selection Rank (ATAR). See Note 3.
Nigeria	Senior School Certificate (SSC) OR West African Senior School Certificate (WASSC)	Successful completion of either the SSC or WASSC with an overall score of 18 or less based on the best six subjects
Norway	Vitnemål fra den videregående skole (Leaving Certificate from Upper Secondary School)	Minimum grade average of 2.8
Oman	General Education Diploma	See Note 1
Pakistan	GCE A Levels OR Higher Secondary School OR Intermediate Certificate	See Note 2 OR minimum grade average of 75 per cent
Paraguay	Título de Bachillerato Científico	See Note 1
Peru	Certificado de Educacion Secundaria Comun Completa	See Note 1
Philippines	Senior High School (academic stream)	Minimum of 85% (including 85% for any prerequisite subjects)
Saudi Arabia	General Secondary Education Certificate	See Note 1
Singapore	Singapore GCE A Levels	Successful completion of three H2 subjects with a minimum score of six points (grading scale A = 5, B = 4, C = 3, D = 2, E = 1)
South Africa	National Senior Certificate	Successful completion with a general average grade of 5, excluding Life Orientation
Spain	Titulo de Bachiller	Minimum grade point average of 5 out of 10
Sri Lanka	Sri Lankan General Certificate of Education Advanced Level and GCE A Levels	Successful completion with a minimum score of 6 (grading scale A = 5, B = 4, C = 3, S = 2). Calculation is based on the best three subjects. GCE A Levels see Note 2.
Sweden	Avgångsbetyg/Slutbetyg från Gymnasieskola (Upper Secondary School Certificate)	Minimum GPA of 12.5
Taiwan ROC	Senior High School Diploma/Senior Vocational High School Diploma	Minimum average of 80 per cent or B average
Tanzania	NECTA (National Examinations Council of Tanzania) Advanced Certificate of Secondary Education	See Note 2
Turkey	High School Diploma	See Note 1
Thailand	Mathayom VI	Successful completion of Mathayom VI with a minimum grade point average of 3.5 plus completion of the Certificate of Secondary Education
Uganda	Uganda Advanced Certificate of Education (UACE)	See Note 2
United Arab Emirates	General Secondary Education Certificate Examination (General/Religious)	See Note 1
United Kingdom	GCE A Levels	See Note 2
United States of America	US High School Diploma plus appropriate SAT, ACT or AP score	SAT program scores are listed on the program charts found on pages 91-92. ACT and AP scores are individually assessed.
Uruguay	Bachillerato	See Note 1
Venezuela	Bachiller	See Note 1
Vietnam	Vietnamese Year 12	Successful completion with a minimum grade point average of 7.0 out of 10 – special considerations may be made for graduates of Vietnamese Gifted Schools
Zimbabwe	Zimbabwe General Certificate of Education A Levels	See Note 2

Note 1: Students require an additional year of study following their high school studies. This can include the successful completion of a recognised pre-tertiary program; Foundation Studies; or one year of study at a recognised tertiary or higher education institution.

Note 2: Students must have a minimum of six points for entry (some programs require a higher score) and have completed 3x A levels. The score is calculated using the best 3 subjects and can include local languages and 1 Advanced Subsidiary (AS) grade. AS grades cannot be used for any pre-requisite subject/s. The scoring system is A*=6, A=5, B=4, C=3, D=2, E=1.

Note 3: Selection Rank is your Australian Tertiary Admission Rank (ATAR) including any Adjustment Factors (formerly known as Bonus Points).

For other countries, please contact our International Office (e) unisa.edu.au/enquire • (p) +61 8 8302 0114

Undergraduate pathway options

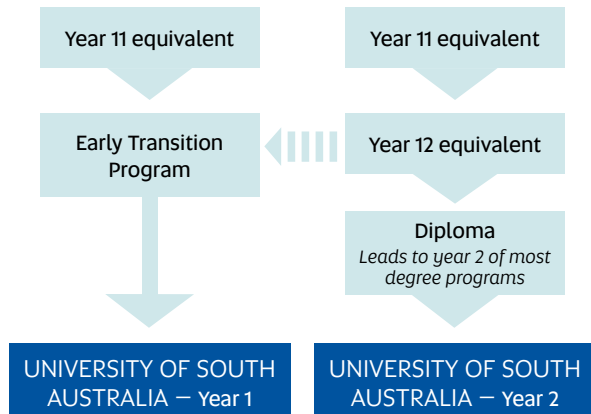
There are many alternative pathways to help you gain entry into the University of South Australia. This includes on-campus programs delivered at City West and City East, as well as other off-campus options.

To learn more, visit unisa.edu.au/international-pathways

ON CAMPUS



THE SOUTH AUSTRALIAN INSTITUTE OF BUSINESS AND TECHNOLOGY (SAIBT)



SAIBT offer an early transition program and a range of diploma programs that provide entry into over 90 undergraduate degrees at the University of South Australia (please note some programs require a competitive Grade Point Average). The SAIBT programs are an ideal alternative if you are ineligible for direct entry into your preferred degree. Successful completion of your SAIBT program will provide direct entry into either first or second year (with credit granted) of your chosen program.

Diplomas include:

Diploma of Arts
Diploma of Business
Diploma of Engineering
Diploma of Information Technology
Diploma of Health Science

(w) saibt.sa.edu.au
(e) saibt@navitas.com
(p) +61 8 8302 2021

CRICOS provider code: SAIBT 02193C



CENTRE FOR ENGLISH LANGUAGE (CELUSA)

The Centre for English Language at the University of South Australia (CELUSA) delivers high quality Academic English programs designed to prepare students from non-English speaking backgrounds for university study. CELUSA is suited for applicants who do not meet the University's English language entry requirements and offers Academic English (AE) language preparation programs. Students who are eligible for and successfully complete an AE program (at an appropriate level) will be able to commence their studies at the University of South Australia or a pathway program through SAIBT. CELUSA is also an IELTS and OET test centre.

(w) unisa.edu.au/celusa
(e) celusa@navitas.com
(p) +61 8 8302 2021

CRICOS provider code: CELUSA 02193C

STREAMLINED VISA APPLICATION

Apply to study with one of our education partners and receive a packaged offer that allows you to apply for one student visa for the entire duration of your study under the Simplified Student Visa Framework (SSVF).

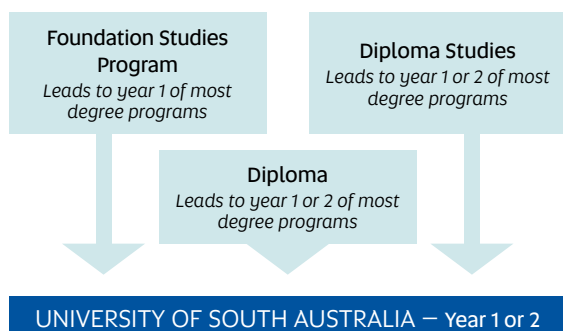
CONTACT US

Contact our international office to find out if you are eligible for entry into a pathway program. Submit an online form at unisa.edu.au/enquire or phone +61 8 8302 0114

OFF CAMPUS



EYNESBURY COLLEGE



Eynesbury College offers a range of programs that can lead into the first or second year of an undergraduate degree at the University of South Australia.

Eynesbury College programs include:

English Language programs (for undergraduate and postgraduate entry)

Senior High School (Years 10, 11 and 12)

Foundation Studies Program

Diploma Studies: Business or Computing & IT

Diploma: Business, Engineering or Computing and IT

Located in the city centre, Eynesbury College is close to our City East and City West campuses, and offers excellent teaching quality and support for students. The college is also a Pearson PTE Academic test centre.

(w) eynesbury.navitas.com

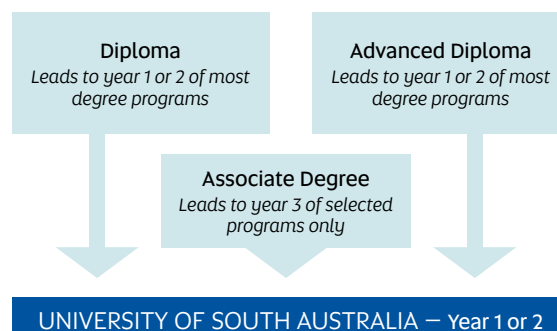
(e) eynesbury@navitas.com

(p) +61 8 8216 9165

CRICOS provider code: 00561M



TAFE SA



TAFE SA packaged programs offer you a practical way of achieving your end goal of an undergraduate degree from the University of South Australia.

Successfully completing a TAFE SA Diploma, Advanced Diploma or Associate Degree provides entry into a range of undergraduate degrees at the University of South Australia, and credit for previous study can lead you directly into year 1, 2 or 3, reducing the overall study time through credit transfers.

TAFE SA English for Academic Purposes 20 (064266M) and English for Academic Purposes Advanced (086001K) can provide direct entry into some degrees.

(w) tafesa.edu.au/international

(e) international@tafesa.edu.au

(p) +61 8 8463 5487 or

1800 049 492 (for free calls within Australia)

CRICOS provider code: 00092B

RTO code: 41026

HEP code: PRV14002

How to apply: undergraduate and postgraduate

1

Find your degree

Explore your study options in this guide or go online for more information.

unisa.edu.au/study

2

Check admission requirements

Make sure you are aware of entry requirements for the University as well as individual program requirements.

- ✓ English language requirements
- ✓ Guidelines on genuine temporary entry
- ✓ Guidelines on living costs and evidence of funds

unisa.edu.au/international/apply

3

Apply

Once you have found the program you wish to study, you can apply online either directly or via an Education Agent. Apply at least two months before you intend to start studying. Some students may require more time to ensure they receive their visa.

Apply directly – You can apply directly via our secure online service. Save your application and return later to continue the process and track your progress.

Education Agents – Depending on your country of citizenship, you may be required to apply through one of our registered Education Agents. A full list is available online at unisa.edu.au/find-an-agent

unisa.edu.au/international/apply

Supporting documentation

Attach the following documents to your online application to avoid delays.

- Certified* copies of academic transcripts and graduation certificates, including information on your institution's grading system as required;
- English language test results (e.g. IELTS or TOEFL) where applicable;
- Detailed syllabi/course outlines of previous studies if you are applying for credit or advanced standing;
- Additional academic and employer references if required; and
- A certified* copy of the personal details page and signature page of your passport.

*A certified copy is a copy of the original document that has been certified by an official such as a University of South Australia Education Agent or staff member, justice of the peace, notary public, police officer or examining authority.

4

Application assessment

Application outcomes will be advised within one to two weeks from the date received (including all supporting documentation required).

If you are eligible for your chosen program, an offer letter package will be sent to you, or your Education Agent, via email. If you are not eligible, we may suggest alternative programs or pathway studies. Your application will be assessed in accordance with the University's Selection and Entry to Programs Policy, which includes the guidelines on genuine temporary entry and guidelines on living costs and evidence of funds.

unisa.edu.au/international/apply

5

Accept your offer

To accept a place in your offered program, you will need to:

- Check the offer letter package
- If all details are correct, log in and complete the following steps:
 - 1 View your offer.
 - 2 Click the *Actions* button and select *Respond to Offer*.
 - 3 Ensure the offer details are correct and select *Accept Offer*.
 - 4 Upload any additional documents required to meet your condition/s (if applicable).
 - 5 Select the box to confirm you have read, understood and agree to the terms and conditions of the offer.
 - 6 Enter your full name and any comments you have before clicking *Accept Offer*.
 - 7 Pay via bank transfer or credit card using the Western Union GlobalPay for Students portal.
 - 8 Once you have finalised your payment, we will action your acceptance.

If you have an Education Agent, they can help you accept your offer via student-unisa.studylink.com

Student visas

We will send you a Confirmation of Enrolment (CoE) document, which you can use to apply for a student visa for entry into Australia. Apply for your student visa as soon as you receive your CoE.

unisa.edu.au/student-visa

Student payments

The Western Union GlobalPay for Students service helps you make payments in your preferred currency without extra fees and delays.

- Pay your tuition fees quickly.
- Make payments online, by bank transfer or via credit card.
- Track payments and receive status updates by text and email.

unisa.edu.au/westernunion

6

Prepare for arrival

Enrol online

Enrol online from any location and have the same choice as local students when organising your timetable.

Travel bookings

Flights to Australia can be heavily booked during January, February and July, so check with your travel agent early for flight options. Do not confirm bookings until you receive your CoE document. Once you have confirmed your travel arrangements, you can request our airport pick-up service and on-arrival temporary accommodation if needed.

Arrive on time

Arrive before Orientation Week to receive vital information and have the best possible start to university. If you are unable to arrive by the commencement date, you may have to defer your offer. Please note, some programs have compulsory orientation.

Orientation

We will welcome you to Adelaide with orientation sessions and activities to introduce you to life in Adelaide and on campus. You will also have the opportunity to meet other new students.

unisa.edu.au/predeparture-checklist



Any questions?

Contact us at unisa.edu.au/enquire or phone +61 8 8302 0114

UNDERGRADUATE AND POSTGRADUATE DEGREES

Explore our wide-range of undergraduate and postgraduate degrees, including the different specialisations available, key program information and entry requirements.

<i>Undergraduate</i>	<i>pages 91-92</i>
<i>Postgraduate</i>	<i>pages 93-95</i>

Need more information?

(w) unisa.edu.au/study

(p) +61 8 8302 0114

(e) unisa.edu.au/enquire

Undergraduate degrees offered in 2021

BUSINESS & LAW

EDUCATION, ARTS & SOCIAL SCIENCES

HEALTH SCIENCES

									IELTS English language requirements						Admission requirements by country/region																		
									See page 83 for minimum English language requirements for undergraduate study						Please refer to pages 84-85 for minimum entry requirements by country/region.																		
Program	Program code	CRICOS code	Program length (years)	2021 indicative annual tuition fee (A\$)	Start date(s)	Quota applies	Page reference	Campus	IELTS total	IELTS reading	IELTS writing	IELTS listening	IELTS speaking	Australian Selection Rank (ATAR)	Bangladesh HSC	Canada High School (OSSD)	Eynesbury ISP	German Abitur	HKDSE (BEST 5)	IB (best 6)	India (best 4)	Kenya KCSE (average)	Malaysia STPM (best 5)	Malaysia UEC	Nepal NEB	Norway GPA	Pakistan HSSC	Sri Lanka A Levels (best 3)	Sweden GPA	UK Board GCE Levels/ HK Board	USA SAT (6000)	Vietnam	
Bachelor of Business*	DBBN	082882D	3	34,300	Feb, Aug		23	CW	6.0	6.0	6.0			70	4	65	330	3	16	26	65	B+	6	30	2.61	3	85	7	13	7	1110	75	
Bachelor of Business (Design and Marketing)	DBMD	097501K	3	34,300	Feb, Jul		29	CW	6.0	6.0	6.0			70	4	65	330	3	16	26	65	B+	6	30	2.61	3	85	7	13	7	1110	75	
Bachelor of Business (Economics, Finance and Trade)*	DBIB	027743E	3	34,300	Feb, Aug		23	CW	6.0	6.0	6.0			70	4	65	330	3	16	26	65	B+	6	30	2.61	3	85	7	13	7	1110	75	
Bachelor of Business (Finance)*	DBCF	080918B	3	34,300	Feb, Aug		23	CW	6.0	6.0	6.0			70	4	65	330	3	16	26	65	B+	6	30	2.61	3	85	7	13	7	1110	75	
Bachelor of Business (Financial Planning)*	DBRF	097499K	3	34,300	Feb, Aug		24	CW	6.0	6.0	6.0			70	4	65	330	3	16	26	65	B+	6	30	2.61	3	85	7	13	7	1110	75	
Bachelor of Business (Human Resource Management)	DBBH	080603K	3	34,300	Feb, Aug		27	CW	6.0	6.0	6.0			70	4	65	330	3	16	26	65	B+	6	30	2.61	3	85	7	13	7	1110	75	
Bachelor of Business (Information Strategy and Management)	DBBN	086245A	3	34,300	Feb, Aug			CW	6.0	6.0	6.0			70	4	65	330	3	16	26	65	B+	6	30	2.61	3	85	7	13	7	1110	75	
Bachelor of Business (Innovation and Entrepreneurship)	DBBN	082892B	3	34,300	Feb, Aug		25	CW	6.0	6.0	6.0			70	4	65	330	3	16	26	65	B+	6	30	2.61	3	85	7	13	7	1110	75	
Bachelor of Business (International Business)	DBBN	088328D	3	34,300	Feb, Aug		26	CW	6.0	6.0	6.0			70	4	65	330	3	16	26	65	B+	6	30	2.61	3	85	7	13	7	1110	75	
Bachelor of Business (Legal Studies)	DBLS	082890D	3	34,300	Feb, Aug		31	CW	6.0	6.0	6.0			70	4	65	330	3	16	26	65	B+	6	30	2.61	3	85	7	13	7	1110	75	
Bachelor of Business (Logistics and Supply Chain Management)	DBBL	080915E	3	34,300	Feb, Aug		27	CW	6.0	6.0	6.0			70	4	65	330	3	16	26	65	B+	6	30	2.61	3	85	7	13	7	1110	75	
Bachelor of Business (Management)	DBBG	080993B	3	34,300	Feb, Aug		27	CW	6.0	6.0	6.0			70	4	65	330	3	16	26	65	B+	6	30	2.61	3	85	7	13	7	1110	75	
Bachelor of Business (Marketing)*	DBBM	080916D	3	34,300	Feb, Aug		29	CW	6.0	6.0	6.0			70	4	65	330	3	16	26	65	B+	6	30	2.61	3	85	7	13	7	1110	75	
Bachelor of Business (Property)*	DBPY	024196G	3	34,300	Feb, Aug		26	CW	6.0	6.0	6.0			70	4	65	330	3	16	26	65	B+	6	30	2.61	3	85	7	13	7	1110	75	
Bachelor of Business (Real Estate Practice)	DBRF	097500M	3	34,300	Feb, Aug		26	CW	6.0	6.0	6.0			70	4	65	330	3	16	26	65	B+	6	30	2.61	3	85	7	13	7	1110	75	
Bachelor of Business (Sport and Recreation Management)	DBBS	081326G	3	34,300	Feb, Aug		28	CW	6.0	6.0	6.0			70	4	65	330	3	16	26	65	B+	6	30	2.61	3	85	7	13	7	1110	75	
Bachelor of Business (Tourism and Event Management)*	DBBT	081139K	3	34,300	Feb, Aug		28	CW	6.0	6.0	6.0			70	4	65	330	3	16	26	65	B+	6	30	2.61	3	85	7	13	7	1110	75	
Bachelor of Commerce (Accounting)*	DBCA	080917C	3	34,300	Feb, Aug		24	CW	6.0	6.0	6.0			70	4	65	330	3	16	26	65	B+	6	30	2.61	3	85	7	13	7	1110	75	
Bachelor of Laws (Honours)	DHLA	089090B	4	34,300	Feb, Aug		30	CW	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	90	5	85	410	17	20	33	80	A	12	22	3.21	4.5	90	12	17.5	12	1420	95	
Bachelor of Marketing and Communication	DBMN	060210D	3	34,300	Feb, Jul		30	CW, M	6.0	6.0	6.0			70	4	65	330	3	16	26	65	B+	6	30	2.61	3	85	7	13	7	1110	75	
Diploma in Music	DDJM	085845G	1	31,900	Feb			MG	6.0	6.0	6.0																						
Bachelor of Architectural Studies	DBAE	060207K	3	35,300	Feb, Jul		39	CW	6.0	6.0	6.0			80	4	70	350	2.3	17	27	65	B+	7	28	2.71	3.9	85	7	14	7	1270	8.5	
Bachelor of Art and Design (Honours)	DHAD	036327B	1	29,400	Feb			CW	6.5	6.0	6.0																						
Bachelor of Arts	MBAA	024180D	3	29,400	Feb, Jul		41	M	6.0	6.0	6.0			70	3.5	60	310	3.3	15	26	60	B	6	32	2.41	2.8	75	6	12.5	6	1050	7	
Bachelor of Arts (Aboriginal Cultures and Australian Society)	MBAP	074671D	3	29,400	Feb, Jul			M	6.0	6.0	6.0			70	3.5	60	310	3.3	15	26	60	B	6	32	2.41	2.8	75	6	12.5	6	1050	7	
Bachelor of Arts (Applied Linguistics)	MBAA	097509B	3	29,400	Feb, Jul		41	M	6.0	6.0	6.0			70	3.5	60	310	3.3	15	26	60	B	6	32	2.41	2.8	75	6	12.5	6	1050	7	
Bachelor of Arts (Creative Writing and Literature)	MBAA	097508C	3	29,400	Feb, Jul		42	M	6.0	6.0	6.0			70	3.5	60	310	3.3	15	26	60	B	6	32	2.41	2.8	75	6	12.5	6	1050	7	
Bachelor of Arts (Cultural Studies)	MBAA	097502J	3	29,400	Feb, Jul		42	M	6.0	6.0	6.0			70	3.5	60	310	3.3	15	26	60	B	6	32	2.41	2.8	75	6	12.5	6	1050	7	
Bachelor of Arts (English Language)	MBAA	097507D	3	29,400	Feb, Jul		42	M	6.0	6.0	6.0			70	3.5	60	310	3.3	15	26	60	B	6	32	2.41	2.8	75	6	12.5	6	1050	7	
Bachelor of Arts (History and Global Politics)	MBAA	097504G	3	29,400	Feb, Jul		42	M	6.0	6.0	6.0			70	3.5	60	310	3.3	15	26	60	B	6	32	2.41	2.8	75	6	12.5	6	1050	7	
Bachelor of Arts (Honours)	MHAR	024183A	1	29,400	Feb, Jul			M	6.0	6.0	6.0																						
Bachelor of Arts (Languages)	MBAA	081802F	3	29,400	Feb		42	M	6.0	6.0	6.0			70	3.5	60	310	3.3	15	26	60	B	6	32	2.41	2.8	75	6	12.5	6	1050	7	
Bachelor of Arts (Law, Policy and Politics)	MBAA	098294D	3	29,400	Feb, Jul		42	M	6.0	6.0				70	3.5	60	310	3.3	15	26	60	B	6	32	2.41	2.8	75	6	12.5	6	1050	7	
Bachelor of Arts (Performing Arts)	MBAA	081804D	3	29,400	Feb, Jul		43	M	6.0	6.0	6.0			70	3.5	60	310	3.3	15	26	60	B	6	32	2.41	2.8	75	6	12.5	6	1050	7	
Bachelor of Arts (Psychology)	MBAA	097506E	3	29,400	Feb, Jul		43	M	6.0	6.0	6																						

Undergraduate degrees offered in 2021



HEALTH SCIENCES

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY, ENGINEERING, & THE ENVIRONMENT

DOUBLE DEGREES

									IELTS English language requirements					Admission requirements by country/region																		
									See page 83 for minimum English language requirements for undergraduate study					Please refer to pages 84-85 for minimum entry requirements by country/region.																		
Program	Program code	CRICOS code	Program length (years)	2021 indicative annual tuition fee (A\$)	Start date(s)	Quota applies	Page reference	Campus	IELTS total	IELTS reading	IELTS writing	IELTS listening	IELTS speaking	Australian Selection Rank (ATAR)	Bangladesh HSC	Canada High School (OSSD)	Eynesbury FSP	German Abitur	HKDSE (BEST 5)	IB (best 6)	India (best 4)	Kenya KCSE (average)	Malaysia STPM (best 3)	Malaysia UEC	Nepal NEB	Norway GPA	Pakistan HSSC	Sri Lanka A Levels (best 3)	Sweden GPA	UK Board GCE A Levels/ HK Board	USA SAT (1600)	Vietnam
Bachelor of Medical Radiation Science (Medical Imaging)	IBRS	088578G	4	39,700	Feb	Y	64	CE	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	93	5	90	415	13	22	37	88	A	12	20	3.51	5	90	12	18	12	1465	95
Bachelor of Medical Radiation Science (Nuclear Medicine)	IBRS	088333G	4	39,700	Feb	Y	65	CE	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	93	5	90	415	13	22	37	88	A	12	20	3.51	5	90	12	18	12	1465	95
Bachelor of Medical Radiation Science (Radiation Therapy)	IBRS	088335E	4	39,700	Feb	Y	65	CE	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	93	5	90	415	13	22	37	88	A	12	20	3.51	5	90	12	18	12	1465	95
Bachelor of Medical Science	IBMS	068948G	3	38,800	Feb		64	CE	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	80	4	75	370	2.3	18	29	70	B+	9	26	2.81	4	85	9	15	9	1270	8.5
Bachelor of Midwifery	IBMW	036241G	3	34,300	Feb	Y	58	CE	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	90	5	85	410	1.7	20	33	80	A	12	22	3.21	4.5	90	11	17.5	12	1420	95
Bachelor of Nursing	IBNU	024218F	3	34,300	Feb	Y	58	CE	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	67	3.5	65	320	3	16	26	63	B	6	31	2.51	3	80	7	13	7	1110	7.5
Bachelor of Nutrition and Food Sciences	IBNF	036238C	3	36,600	Feb		61	CE	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	75	4	70	350	2.7	17	27	65	B+	7	28	2.71	3.5	85	7	14	7	1190	8
Bachelor of Occupational Therapy (Honours)	IHOC	088336D	4	39,700	Feb	Y	59	CE	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	90	5	85	410	1.7	20	33	80	A	12	22	3.21	4.5	90	11	17.5	12	1420	95
Bachelor of Pharmaceutical Science	IBPA	060209G	3	36,600	Feb		62	CE	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	75	4	70	350	2.7	17	27	65	B+	7	28	2.71	3.5	85	7	14	7	1190	8
Bachelor of Physiotherapy (Honours)	IHPZ	088338B	4	39,700	Feb	Y	59	CE	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	93	5	90	415	13	22	37	88	A	12	20	3.51	5	90	12	18	12	1465	95
Bachelor of Podiatry	IBOP	008312G	4	39,700	Feb	Y	60	CE	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	90	5	85	410	1.7	20	33	80	A	12	22	3.21	4.5	90	11	17.5	12	1420	95
Bachelor of Pharmacy (Honours)	IHPC	088337C	4	39,700	Feb		63	CE	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	80	4	75	370	2.3	18	29	70	B+	9	26	2.81	4	85	9	15	9	1270	8.5
Associate Degree in Engineering	LTEN	066197C	2	39,700	Feb, Jul			ML	6.0	6.0	6.0			65	3.5	60	310	3.3	15	26	60	B	6	32	2.41	2.8	75	6	12.5	6	1050	7
Bachelor of Applied Science (Honours) (Industrial and Applied Mathematics)	LHMS	040651M	1	35,300	Feb, Jul			ML	6.0	6.0	6.0																					
Bachelor of Aviation (Flight)	LBAF	095900M	3	39,700	Feb, Jul		69	ML	6.0	6.0	6.0			70	4	65	330	3	16	26	65	B+	6	30	2.61	3	85	7	13	7	1110	7.5
Bachelor of Aviation (Management)	LBAN	088879F	3	36,600	Feb, Jul		69	ML	6.0	6.0	6.0			70	4	65	330	3	16	26	65	B+	6	30	2.61	3	85	7	13	7	1110	7.5
Bachelor of Construction Management	IBBE	099378C	3	35,300	Feb, Jul			CE	6.0	6.0	6.0			70	4	65	330	3	16	26	65	B+	6	30	2.61	3	85	7	13	7	1110	7.5
Bachelor of Construction Management (Honours)	IHCN	099379B	4	35,300	Feb, Jul		69	CE	6.0	6.0	6.0			80	4	75	370	2.3	18	29	70	B+	9	26	2.81	3.9	85	9	15	9	1270	8.5
Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Civil and Construction Management)	LHMI	099377D	4	37,700	Feb, Jul		70	ML	6.0	6.0	6.0			75	4	70	350	2.3	17	27	65	B+	7	28	2.71	3.9	85	7	14	7	1270	8.5
Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Civil and Structural)	LHMI	081807A	4	37,700	Feb, Jul		71	ML	6.0	6.0	6.0			75	4	70	350	2.3	17	27	65	B+	7	28	2.71	3.9	85	7	14	7	1270	8.5
Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Civil)	LHMI	081808M	4	37,700	Feb, Jul		70	ML	6.0	6.0	6.0			75	4	70	350	2.3	17	27	65	B+	7	28	2.71	3.9	85	7	14	7	1270	8.5
Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Electrical and Electronic)	LHIF	081810F	4	37,700	Feb, Jul		71	ML	6.0	6.0	6.0			75	4	70	350	2.3	17	27	65	B+	7	28	2.71	3.9	85	7	14	7	1270	8.5
Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Electrical and Mechatronic)	LHIF	081811E	4	37,700	Feb, Jul		72	ML	6.0	6.0	6.0			75	4	70	350	2.3	17	27	65	B+	7	28	2.71	3.9	85	7	14	7	1270	8.5
Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Mechanical and Advanced Manufacturing)	LHMR	081814B	4	37,700	Feb, Jul		73	ML	6.0	6.0	6.0			75	4	70	350	2.3	17	27	65	B+	7	28	2.71	3.9	85	7	14	7	1270	8.5
Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Mechanical and Mechatronic)	LHMR	081815A	4	37,700	Feb, Jul		73	ML	6.0	6.0	6.0			75	4	70	350	2.3	17	27	65	B+	7	28	2.71	3.9	85	7	14	7	1270	8.5
Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Mechanical)	LHMR	081816M	4	37,700	Feb, Jul		72	ML	6.0	6.0	6.0			75	4	70	350	2.3	17	27	65	B+	7	28	2.71	3.9	85	7	14	7	1270	8.5
Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Surveying)	LHES	0100168	4	37,700	Feb, Jul			ML	6.0	6.0	6.0			75	4	70	350	2.3	17	27	65	B+	7	28	2.71	3.9	85	7	14	7	1270	8.5
Bachelor of Environmental Science	LBVT	070414J	3	35,300	Feb, Jul		76	ML	6.0	6.0	6.0			70	4	65	330	3	16	26	65	B+	6	30	2.61	3	85	7	13	7	1110	7.5
Bachelor of Information Technology	LBCP	024199D	3	35,300	Feb, Jul		73	ML	6.0	6.0	6.0			70	4	65	330	3	16	26	65	B+	6	30	2.61	3	85	7	13	7	1110	7.5
Bachelor of Information Technology (Games and Entertainment Design)	LBCP	067898K	3	35,300	Feb, Jul		74	ML	6.0	6.0	6.0			70	4	65	330	3	16	26	65	B+	6	30	2.61	3	85	7	13	7	1110	7.5
Bachelor of Information Technology (Mobile Application Development)	LBCP	083331E	3	35,300	Feb, Jul		74	ML	6.0	6.0	6.0			70	4	65	330	3	16	26	65	B+	6	30	2.61	3	85	7	13	7	1110	7.5
Bachelor of Information Technology (Networking and Cybersecurity)	LBCP	067899J	3	35,300	Feb, Jul		74	ML	6.0	6.0	6.0			70	4	65	330	3	16	26	65	B+	6	30	2.61	3	85	7	13	7	1110	7.5
Bachelor of Information Technology (Software Development)	LBCP	067897M	3	35,300	Feb, Jul		75	ML	6.0	6.0	6.0			70	4	65	330	3	16	26	65	B+	6	30	2.61	3	85	7	13	7	1110	7.5
Bachelor of Information Technology (Honours)	LHCP	024200E	1	35,300	Feb, Jul			ML	6.0	6.0	6.0																					
Bachelor of Mathematics (Data Science																																

Postgraduate degrees offered in 2021

**For international students
IELTS English language
requirements**
Please refer to page 83 for minimum
English language requirements for
postgraduate study.

	Program code	CRICOS code	Program length (in EFTSL)	2021 Indicative Annual Tuition Fee (A\$)	Start date(s)	Campus	IELTS total	IELTS reading	IELTS writing	IELTS listening	IELTS speaking
Master Degrees											
Master of Advanced Clinical Physiotherapy (Musculoskeletal)	IMAP	088576K	1	39,700	July	CE	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0
Master of Advanced Clinical Physiotherapy (Sports)	IMAP	088577J	1	39,700	July	CE	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0
Master of Applied Project Management	IMAM	095898M	1.5	36,600	Feb, Jul	CE	6.5	6.0	6.0		
Master of Applied Project Management (Contract Management)	IMAM	098255M	1.5	36,600	Feb, Jul	CE	6.5	6.0	6.0		
Master of Architecture	DMAE	060208J	2	37,700	Feb, Jul	CW	6.5	6.0	6.0		
Master of Business Administration	DMMA	048635B	1.5	42,400	Jan, Apr, Jun, Sep	CW	6.5	6.0	6.0		
Master of Business Administration (Finance)	DMMA	083050C	1.5	42,400	Jan, Apr, Jun, Sep	CW	6.5	6.0	6.0		
Master of Business Administration (Human Resource Management)	DMMA	083052A	1.5	42,400	Jan, Apr, Jun, Sep	CW	6.5	6.0	6.0		
Master of Business Administration (Marketing)	DMMA	083054K	1.5	42,400	Jan, Apr, Jun, Sep	CW	6.5	6.0	6.0		
Master of Clinical Pharmacy	IMCM	NOTREQ^	1.5	35,300	Feb, Jul	CE	7.0	7.0	7.0		
Master of Communication	DMCO	0100167	2	30,600	Feb, Jul	CW	6.5	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0
Master of Cybersecurity	LMCY	092659F	2	35,300	Feb, Jul	ML	6.5	6	6		
Master of Data Science	LMDS	079912G	2	36,600	Feb, Jul	ML	6.5	6.0	6.0		
Master of Design (Communication Design)	DMSP	082771M	2	34,300	Feb, Jul	CW	6.5	6.0	6.0		
Master of Design (Contemporary Art)	DMSP	095763D	2	34,300	Feb, Jul	CW	6.5	6.0	6.0		
Master of Design (Design and Construct)	DMSP	082770A	2	34,300	Feb, Jul	CW	6.5	6.0	6.0		
Master of Design (Industrial Design)	DMSP	071952G	2	34,300	Feb, Jul	CW	6.5	6.0	6.0		
Master of Design (Interior Architecture)	DMSP	082769E	2	34,300	Feb, Jul	CW	6.5	6.0	6.0		
Master of Design (Sustainable Design)	DMSP	082768F	2	34,300	Feb, Jul	CW	6.5	6.0	6.0		
Master of Education (TESOL)	MMTL	082450F	2	31,900	Feb, Jul	M	6.5	6.0	6.0		
Master of Engineering (Civil and Infrastructure)	LMCL	088538E	2	38,800	Feb, Jul	ML	6.5	6.0	6.0		
Master of Engineering (Electrical Power)	LMEL	079908C	2	38,800	Feb, Jul	ML	6.5	6.0	6.0		
Master of Engineering (Engineering Management)	LMEB	077355C	2	38,800	Feb, Jul	ML	6.5	6.0	6.0		
Master of Engineering (Telecommunications)	LMEL	079909B	2	38,800	Feb, Jul	ML	6.5	6.0	6.0		
Master of Engineering (Water Resources Management)	LMCL	088540M	2	38,800	Feb, Jul	ML	6.5	6.0	6.0		
Master of Environmental Science	LMEV	058635G	2	36,600	Feb, Jul	ML	6.5	6.0	6.0		
Master of Finance	DMFC	082591D	2	37,700	Feb, Aug	CW	6.5	6.0	6.0		
Master of Finance (Financial Planning)	DMFP	098154E	2	37,700	Feb, Aug	CW	6.5	6.0	6.0		
Master of Finance (Global Investment & Trade)	DMFC	0101603	2	37,700	Feb, Aug	CW	6.5	6.0	6.0		
Master of Health Services Management	IMHM	096783C	2	29,400	Feb, Jul	CE	6.5		6.5		6.5
Master of Information Technology (Enterprise Management)	LMIG	081872C	2	34,300	Feb, Jul	CW, ML	6.5	6	6		
Master of Management	DMMX	091989G	1.5	37,700	Feb, Aug	CW	6.5	6.0	6.0		
Master of Management (Advertising and Brand Management)	DMMX	098292F	1.5	37,700	Feb, Aug	CW	6.5	6.0	6.0		
Master of Management (Arts and Cultural Management)	DMMC	081136B	2	37,700	Feb, Aug	CW	6.5	6.0	6.0		

POSTGRADUATE KEY

Campus codes

CE City East
CW City West
ML Mawson Lakes
M Magill

^This program is not available to onshore student visa holders.

2021 Academic calendar

SP = Study Period

Semester 1

SP1 11 Jan 2021 – 26 Mar 2021
SP2 1 Mar 2021 – 3 Jul 2021
SP3 5 Apr 2021 – 18 Sep 2021

Semester 2

SP4 28 Jun 2021 – 10 Sep 2021
SP5 26 Jul 2021 – 27 Nov 2021
SP6 20 Sep 2021 – 3 Dec 2021

Business School only

SP2 1 Mar 2021 – 12 Jun 2021
SP4 14 Jun 2021 – 8 Aug 2021
SP5 2 Aug 2021 – 20 Nov 2021

Summer Term

SP7 1 Nov 2021 – 5 Feb 2022

Please note that some programs may have a different start date. Please check your offer letter for details.

Actual teaching dates may vary for some programs. It is important that students consult their timetable for exact teaching dates.

Commencement of study begins with Orientation. Please ensure your travel plans enable you to arrive in time for this.

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The University of South Australia reserves the right to alter, amend or delete any program, fee, course, admission requirement, or mode of delivery without prior notice.

Some programs may have additional entry requirements. For further details and to view the most up to date program information, visit: unisa.edu.au/study

Please note the University calculates a Grade Point Average (GPA) on a scale from 1–7. For more information, go to: unisa.edu.au/gpa

Fees

Fees listed are valid for students enrolled in the 2021 academic year only. Commencing students enrolled should be aware that annual tuition fees will increase for each year of study. You will be liable for these fees upon acceptance of an offer from the University.

In the event of a variation between the fees listed here and the approved schedule of tuition fees found at unisa.edu.au/study, the approved university schedule will prevail.

All fees are listed in Australian dollars (A\$).

Postgraduate degrees offered in 2021

	Program code	CRICOS code	Program length (in EFTSL)	2021 indicative Annual Tuition Fee (A\$)	Start date(s)	Campus	For international students IELTS English language requirements Please refer to page 83 for minimum English language requirements for postgraduate study.				
							IELTS total	IELTS reading	IELTS writing	IELTS listening	IELTS speaking
Master of Management (Human Resource Management)	DMMX	091992A	1.5	37,700	Feb, Aug	CW	6.5	6.0	6.0		
Master of Management (Marketing)	DMMX	091993M	1.5	37,700	Feb, Aug	CW	6.5	6.0	6.0		
Master of Management (Supply Chain Management)	DMMX	091991B	1.5	37,700	Feb, Aug	CW	6.5	6.0	6.0		
Master of Management (Tourism and Event Management)	DMMX	091990C	1.5	37,700	Feb, Aug	CW	6.5	6.0	6.0		
Master of Medical Sonography (Cardiac)	IMSO	NOTREQ^	1.5	31,900	Feb, Jul	CE	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0
Master of Medical Sonography (General)	IMSO	NOTREQ^	1.5	31,900	Feb, Jul	CE	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0
Master of Medical Sonography (Vascular)	IMSO	NOTREQ^	1.5	31,900	Feb, Jul	CE	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0
Master of Occupational Therapy (Graduate Entry)	IMOG	024071J	2	42,400	Feb	CE	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0
Master of Physiotherapy (Graduate Entry)	IMPE	045406F	2	45,800	Feb	CE	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0
Master of Professional Accounting	DMPC	082982M	2	37,700	Feb, Aug	CW	6.5	6.0	6.0		
Master of Project Management	IMPA	081832M	2	36,600	Feb, Jul	CE	6.5	6.0	6.0		
Master of Social Work	MMSK	064242G	2	31,900	Feb	M	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0
Master of Teaching (Early Childhood)	MMET	077214E	2	31,900	Feb	M	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0
Master of Teaching (Primary)	MMET	077215D	2	31,900	Feb	M	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0
Master of Teaching (Secondary)	MMET	077217B	2	31,900	Feb, Jul	ML	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0
Master of Urban and Regional Planning	DMUR	071951J	2	36,600	Feb, Jul	CW	6.5	6.0	6.0		
International Master of Business Administration	DMIN	081137A	2	37,700	Feb, Aug	CW	6.5	6.0	6.0		
International Master of Business Administration (Advertising and Brand Management)	DMIN	097175G	2	37,700	Feb, Aug	CW	6.5	6.0	6.0		
International Master of Business Administration (Finance)	DMIN	092314J	2	37,700	Feb, Aug	CW	6.5	6	6		
International Master of Business Administration (Human Resource Management)	DMIN	091996G	2	37,700	Feb, Aug	CW	6.5	6.0	6.0		
International Master of Business Administration (Marketing)	DMIN	091997G	2	37,700	Feb, Aug	CW	6.5	6.0	6.0		
International Master of Business Administration (Supply Chain Management)	DMIN	091995J	2	37,700	Feb, Aug	CW	6.5	6.0	6.0		
International Master of Business Administration (Tourism and Event Management)	DMIN	091994K	2	37,700	Feb, Aug	CW	6.5	6.0	6.0		
Graduate Diploma											
Graduate Diploma in Building Surveying	IGBE	NOTREQ^	1	35,300	Feb, Jul	CE	6.5	6.0	6.0		
Graduate Diploma in Business Administration	DGMA	024133M	1	42,400	Jan, Apr, Jun, Sep	CW	6.5	6.0	6.0		
Graduate Diploma in Communication	DGCO	0100166	1	30,600	Feb, Jul	CW	6.5	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0
Graduate Diploma in Data Science	LGDS	079911G	1	36,600	Feb, Jul	ML	6.5	6.0	6.0		
Graduate Diploma in Design (Communication Design)	DGSP	082776F	1	34,300	Feb, Jul	CW	6.5	6.0	6.0		
Graduate Diploma in Design (Contemporary Art)	DGSP	095762E	1	34,300	Feb, Jul	CW	6.5	6.0	6.0		
Graduate Diploma in Design (Design and Construct)	DGSP	082775G	1	34,300	Feb, Jul	CW	6.5	6.0	6.0		
Graduate Diploma in Design (Industrial Design)	DGSP	082774G	1	34,300	Feb, Jul	CW	6.5	6.0	6.0		
Graduate Diploma in Design (Interior Architecture)	DGSP	082773J	1	34,300	Feb, Jul	CW	6.5	6.0	6.0		
Graduate Diploma in Design (Sustainable Design)	DGSP	082772K	1	34,300	Feb, Jul	CW	6.5	6.0	6.0		
Graduate Diploma in Education (Islamic Education)	MGIM	NOTREQ^	1	30,600	Feb, Jul	M	6.5	6.0	6.0		
Graduate Diploma in Education Studies (Digital Learning)	MGDL	NOTREQ^	1	30,600	Mar	M	6.5	6.0	6.0		
Graduate Diploma in Engineering (Engineering Management)	LGEB	077354D	1	38,800	Feb, Jul	ML	6.5	6.0	6.0		
Graduate Diploma in Environmental Science	LGES	058636G	1	36,600	Feb, Jul	ML	6.5	6.0	6.0		
Graduate Diploma in Financial Planning	DGFP	098153F	1	37,700	Feb, Aug	CW	6.5	6.0	6.0		
Graduate Diploma in Human Factors and Safety Management Systems	IGHF	NOTREQ^	1	39,700	Feb, Jul	CE	6.5	6.0	6.0		
Graduate Diploma in Human Resource Management	DGHU	055259G	1	37,700	Feb, Aug	CW	6.5	6.0	6.0		
Graduate Diploma in Information Technology (Enterprise Management)	LGIG	081822B	1	34,300	Feb, Jul	CW, ML	6.5	6	6		
Graduate Diploma in Management (Arts and Cultural Management)	DGAC	024151J	1	37,700	Feb, Aug	CW	6.5	6.0	6.0		
Graduate Diploma in Medical Sonography (Cardiac)	IGSO	NOTREQ^	1	31,900	Feb, Jul	CE	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0
Graduate Diploma in Medical Sonography (General)	IGSO	NOTREQ^	1	31,900	Feb, Jul	CE	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0
Graduate Diploma in Medical Sonography (Vascular)	IGSO	NOTREQ^	1	31,900	Feb, Jul	CE	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0
Graduate Diploma in Organisational Safety Management	IGOY	NOTREQ^	1	39,700	Feb, Jul	CE	6.5	6.0	6.0		
Graduate Diploma in Project Management	IGBP	013176B	1	36,600	Feb, Jul	CE	6.5	6.0	6.0		
Graduate Diploma in Project Management (Contract Management)	IGBP	098253B	1	36,600	Feb, Jul	CE	6.5	6.0	6.0		
Graduate Diploma in Urban and Regional Planning	DGUR	000579A	1	36,600	Feb, Jul	CW	6.5	6.0	6.0		

**For international students
IELTS English language
requirements**
Please refer to page 83 for minimum
English language requirements for
postgraduate study.

	Program code	CRICOS code	Program length (in EFTSL)	2021 Indicative Annual Tuition Fee (A\$)	Start date(s)	Campus	IELTS total	IELTS reading	IELTS writing	IELTS listening	IELTS speaking
Graduate Certificate											
Graduate Certificate in Advanced Clinical Musculoskeletal and Sports Physiotherapy	ICMS	0100852	0.5	39,375	July	CE	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0
Graduate Certificate in Breast Imaging	ICBR	NOTREQ^	0.5	30,600	Feb, Jul	CE	7	7	7	7	7
Graduate Certificate in Building Surveying	ICBE	NOTREQ^	0.5	35,300	Feb, Jul	CE	6.5	6.0	6.0		
Graduate Certificate in Business	DCBB	081140F	0.5	37,700	Feb, Aug	CW	6.5	6.0	6.0		
Graduate Certificate in Business Administration	DCMA	024119J	0.5	42,400	Jan, Apr, Jun, Sep	CW	6.5	6.0	6.0		
Graduate Certificate in Compositing and Tracking	ICVE	088908F	0.5	26,900	Feb, Jul	CE	6.5	6.0	6.0		
Graduate Certificate in Data Science	LCDS	079910J	0.5	36,600	Feb, Jul	ML	6.5	6.0	6.0		
Graduate Certificate in Dynamic Effects and Lighting	ICDL	092822M	0.5	26,900	Feb, Jul	CE	6.5	6.0	6.0		
Graduate Certificate in Engineering (Engineering Management)	LCEB	098377A	0.5	38,800	Feb, Jul	ML	6.5	6.0	6.0		
Graduate Certificate in Environmental Science	LCES	058637F	0.5	36,600	Feb, Jul	ML	6.5	6.0	6.0		
Graduate Certificate in Film and Television	MCFT	095897A	0.5	36,600	Feb, Jul	M	6.5	6.5	6.5		
Graduate Certificate in Financial Planning	DCFP	098152G	0.5	37,700	Feb, Aug	CW	6.5	6.0	6.0		
Graduate Certificate in Health Research	ICHR	NOTREQ^	0.5	37,700	Feb, Jul	CE	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0
Graduate Certificate in Human Resource Management	DCHU	055258G	0.5	37,700	Feb, Aug	CW	6.5	6.0	6.0		
Graduate Certificate in Information Technology	LCIG	081820D	0.5	34,300	Feb, Jul	CW, ML	6.5	6	6		
Graduate Certificate in Management	DCGT	098291G	0.5	37,700	Feb, Aug	CW	6.5	6.0	6.0		
Graduate Certificate in Marketing	DCKG	098295C	0.5	37,700	Feb, Aug	CW	6.5	6.0	6.0		
Graduate Certificate in Organisational Safety and Human Factors	ICOY	NOTREQ^	0.5	39,700	Feb, Jul	CE	6.5	6.0	6.0		
Graduate Certificate in Space Studies	LCSD	NOTREQ^	0.5	35,300	Jan, July	ML	6.5	6.0	6.0		

POSTGRADUATE KEY

Campus codes

CE City East
CW City West
ML Mawson Lakes
M Magill

^This program is not available to onshore student visa holders.

2021 Academic calendar

SP = Study Period

Semester 1

SP1 11 Jan 2021 – 26 Mar 2021
SP2 1 Mar 2021 – 3 Jul 2021
SP3 5 Apr 2021 – 18 Sept 2021

Semester 2

SP4 28 Jun 2021 – 10 Sep 2021
SP5 26 Jul 2021 – 27 Nov 2021
SP6 20 Sep 2021 – 3 Dec 2021
Business School only

SP2 1 Mar 2021 – 12 Jun 2021
SP4 14 Jun 2021 – 8 Aug 2021
SP5 2 Aug 2021 – 20 Nov 2021

Summer Term

SP7 1 Nov 2021 – 5 Feb 2022

Please note that some programs may have a different start date. Please check your offer letter for details.

Actual teaching dates may vary for some programs. It is important that students consult their timetable for exact teaching dates.

Commencement of study begins with Orientation. Please ensure your travel plans enable you to arrive in time for this.

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The University of South Australia reserves the right to alter, amend or delete any program, fee, course, admission requirement, or mode of delivery without prior notice.

Some programs may have additional entry requirements. For further details and to view the most up to date program information, visit: unisa.edu.au/study

Please note the University calculates a Grade Point Average (GPA) on a scale from 1–7. For more information, go to: unisa.edu.au/gpa

Fees

Fees listed are valid for students enrolled in the 2021 academic year only. Commencing students enrolled should be aware that annual tuition fees will increase for each year of study. You will be liable for these fees upon acceptance of an offer from the University.

In the event of a variation between the fees listed here and the approved schedule of tuition fees found at unisa.edu.au/study, the approved university schedule will prevail.

All fees are listed in Australian dollars (A\$).

RESEARCH DEGREES

Make a positive and lasting contribution to your field of interest by studying a research degree. Explore the wide-range of research areas available along with key application information and eligibility criteria.

Need more information?

(w) unisa.edu.au/resdegrees

(p) +61 8 8302 0114

(e) unisa.edu.au/enquire

How to apply

1

Find a research area

Business and Law

- » Accounting
- » Applied Economics
- » Arts Management
- » Finance
- » Human Resource Management and Organisation Behaviour
- » International Business
- » Law
- » Management and Corporate Social Responsibility
- » Marketing
- » Property
- » Sports, Tourism and Leisure Management
- » Sustainability Governance

For more information about research possibilities, contact PhDEnquiriesBusiness@unisa.edu.au

Education, Arts and Social Sciences

- » Architecture
- » Cognitive Neuroscience
- » Communication
- » Creative Industries
- » Design (Industrial)
- » Design (Visual Communication)
- » Education
- » Film Studies
- » Indigenous Studies
- » Interior Architecture
- » Journalism
- » Languages and Linguistics
- » Learning Analytics
- » Psychology (PhD only)
- » Social Work and Social Policy
- » Sociology
- » Visual Arts

For more information about research possibilities, contact EASResearchStudents@unisa.edu.au

Health and Medical Sciences

- » Allied Health
- » Cancer Biology
- » Exercise, Sports and Nutrition Science
- » Health Sciences
- » Human Movement
- » Laboratory Technology (Masters only)
- » Medical Radiation
- » Medical Science
- » Nursing and Midwifery
- » Occupational Therapy
- » Pharmaceutical Science (Masters only)
- » Pharmacology (PhD only)
- » Pharmacy
- » Physiotherapy
- » Podiatry
- » Public Health

For more information about research possibilities, contact HSC-HealthResearch@unisa.edu.au

Engineering, Science and Technology

- » Applied Physics and Mathematics
- » ATN Industry Doctoral Training Centre
- » Bioinformatics
- » Biomaterials Engineering and Nanomedicine
- » Civil Engineering
- » Computer and Information Science
- » Construction Management
- » Electrical and Information Engineering
- » Energy and Advanced Manufacturing
- » Environmental Science
- » Geographic Information Science
- » Information Technology
- » Mathematics
- » Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering
- » Minerals and Resources
- » Project Management
- » Statistics
- » Systems Engineering

For more information about research possibilities, contact research.itee@unisa.edu.au

Check your eligibility

Your eligibility will depend upon the type of research degree you wish to study, as well as your prior qualifications and professional experience. Students from non-English speaking countries will also need to demonstrate their capacity to undertake study in English before being accepted into a program. The eligibility criteria listed below are the minimum requirements. Eligibility is also subject to the assessment of the proposed research, availability of a supervisor, and any research-specific requirements.

MINIMUM ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS

Masters by Research

An honours degree, bachelor degree with honours, or a relevant bachelor degree (or equivalent) of at least three years with a minimum credit average, or an appropriate master's degree. Qualifications will be assessed on a case-by-case basis for equivalence.

OR

No tertiary qualifications, but you can demonstrate research capabilities through evidence of professional work experience in the field of proposed study and by relevant publications.

Doctor of Philosophy (PhD)

Honours 1, Honours 1 equivalence, Honours 2A equivalence or an appropriate master's degree (or equivalent). Qualifications will be assessed on a case-by-case basis for equivalence.

OR

Individual assessment of qualifications and research capabilities as proven through evidence of professional work experience in the field of proposed study and by relevant quality publications. The outcome of this assessment will determine the program options available to you.

Professional Doctorate

Honours 1, Honours 1 equivalence, Honours 2A equivalence or an appropriate master's degree (or equivalent). Qualifications will be assessed on a case-by-case basis for equivalence.

OR

Individual assessment of qualifications and research capabilities as proven through evidence of professional work experience in the field of proposed study and by relevant quality publications. The outcome of this assessment will determine the program options available to you. Professional Doctorate candidates must also demonstrate at least five years practice in a relevant field, and typically within the last ten years.

MINIMUM ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENTS

English language test scores

Results from IELTS, University of Cambridge C1 Advanced and TOEFL are generally valid for two years and must be valid at the time of commencement. For scholarships, test results must be valid at the scholarship closing date.

International English Language Testing Systems (IELTS) Academic

7.0 for English language-rich programs with a minimum of 6.0 in each sub-score*

6.5 for non-English language-rich programs with a minimum of 6.0 in each sub-score*

**To check which programs are English language-rich, go to unisa.edu.au/resdegree-english-requirements*

OR

Corresponding results from an equivalent test such as Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL); the University of Cambridge C1 Advanced; Examinations for the Certificate of Proficiency in English (CPE) or the Certificate in Advanced English (CAE); the Pearson Test; or the appropriate academic English language level delivered by the Centre for English Language at the University of South Australia (CELUSA).

Applicants from countries where English is an official language or who have had recent and relevant experience in an English setting may meet our minimum English entry requirements. Evidence must be provided.

unisa.edu.au/resdegree-english-requirements

3

Search for a supervisor

The University of South Australia has internationally-recognised research supervisors with expert knowledge across an impressive range of research areas. To begin your search, go to our dedicated website.

[unisa.edu.au/
find-a-supervisor](https://unisa.edu.au/find-a-supervisor)

4

Find a scholarship

There are a variety of scholarships and funding opportunities available to help you financially throughout your studies. Scholarships are assessed on competitive merit and are awarded to the best candidates. Scholarships typically provide support for three years for PhD and Professional Doctorate candidates, and two years for students studying a master's qualification.

Scholarships have specific opening and closing dates, so make sure you read the criteria. If you are applying for a scholarship, you should indicate this when you apply for entry into your research degree through our online application system.

unisa.edu.au/resdegrees

5

Apply

You should prepare the following before commencing your online application:

- » Two referee reports (visit unisa.edu.au/resdegree-referee-reports);
- » Transcripts and parchments of completed undergraduate, honours and postgraduate programs;
- » Certification of English language proficiency;
- » Passport details or evidence of citizenship;
- » Outline of your proposed research;
- » Current Curriculum Vitae; and
- » Evidence of publications.

You will also need to know your program code. See pages 98-100 for details.

To apply, go to unisa.edu.au/applyonline

Research degrees offered in 2021

	Program code	CRICOS code	Program length (in EFTSL)	2021 indicative annual tuition fee (A\$)
Business and Law				
Masters by Research				
Accounting	DMRU	000547J	2	37,700
Business and Management	DMRU	000547J	2	37,700
Law	DMRU	000547J	2	37,700
Human Resource Management	DMRU	000547J	2	37,700
Tourism Management	DMRU	000547J	2	37,700
Marketing and related studies	DMRU	000547J	2	37,700
Finance and related studies	DMRU	000547J	2	37,700
Applied Economics	DMRU	000547J	2	37,700
Doctor of Philosophy (PhD)				
Accounting	DPBU	018568A	4	37,700
Business and Management	DPBU	018568A	4	37,700
Human Resource Management	DPBU	018568A	4	37,700
Law	DPBU	018568A	4	37,700
Tourism Management	DPBU	018568A	4	37,700
Marketing and related studies	DPBU	018568A	4	37,700
Finance and related studies	DPBU	018568A	4	37,700
Applied Economics	DPBU	018568A	4	37,700
Education, Arts & Social Sciences				
Masters by Research				
Architecture (including Interior Architecture)	MMRD	013177A	2	34,300
Australian Studies	MMDE	039461E	2	30,600
Communication	MMRD	024083E	2	34,300
Design – Visual Communication or Industrial Design	MMRD	013571B	2	34,300
Education	MMDE	000619J	2	30,600
Indigenous, Australian Studies	MMDE	039461E	2	30,600

	Program code	CRICOS code	Program length (in EFTSL)	2021 indicative annual tuition fee (A\$)
International Studies	MMRD	020957C	2	34,300
Languages and Linguistics	MMRD	020957C	2	34,300
Social Work and Social Policy	MMRD	040747C	2	34,300
Sociology	MMRD	020957C	2	34,300
Urban and Regional Planning	MMRD	024074F	2	34,300
Visual Arts	MMRD	024083E	2	34,300
Visual Arts – Major Studio Project	MMRD	024083E	2	34,300
Doctor of Education	MPEU	036294F	4	30,600
Doctor of Philosophy (PhD)				
Architecture (including Interior Architecture)	MPHD	015040B	4	34,300
Australian Studies	MPDE	048558K	4	30,600
Communication	MPHD	040645J	4	34,300
Design – Major Studio Project	MPHD	070417F	4	34,300
Design – Visual Communication or Industrial Design	MPHD	070417F	4	34,300
Education	MPDE	016149C	4	30,600
Indigenous Studies	MPDE	048558K	4	30,600
International Studies	MPHD	040646G	4	34,300
Languages and Linguistics	MPHD	070418E	4	34,300
Psychology	MPHD	040647G	4	34,300
Social Work and Social Policy	MPHD	040648F	4	34,300
Sociology	MPHD	072915E	4	34,300
Urban and Regional Planning	MPHD	065911A	4	34,300
Visual Arts	MPHD	036284G	4	34,300
Visual Arts – Major Studio Project	MPHD	036284G	4	34,300
Health & Medical Sciences				
Masters by Research				
Biomaterials Engineering and Nanomedicine	IMHC	088999J	2	37,700
Health	IMHC	036358F	2	37,700
Human Movement	IMHC	036359E	2	37,700
Medical Radiation	IMHC	065561G	2	37,700
Medical Science	IMHC	095535E	2	37,700
Health - Nursing or Midwifery	IMHC	024073G	2	37,700
Occupational Therapy	IMHC	036361M	2	37,700
Pharmaceutical Sciences	IMHC	065562F	2	37,700
Pharmacology	IMHC	095536D	2	37,700
Pharmacy	IMHC	009603M	2	37,700
Physiotherapy	IMHC	024052A	2	37,700
Podiatry	IMHC	065563E	2	37,700
Public Health	IMHC	095537C	2	37,700
Doctor of Philosophy (PhD)				
Biomaterials Engineering and Nanomedicine	IPHD	088989M	4	37,700
Health Sciences	IPHD	079308E	4	37,700
Human Movement	IPHD	048569G	4	37,700
Medical Radiation	IPHD	072917C	4	37,700
Medical Science	IPHD	072918B	4	37,700
Nursing	IPHD	024085C	4	37,700
Occupational Therapy	IPHD	072919A	4	37,700
Pharmaceutical Sciences	IPHD	095534F	4	37,700
Pharmacology	IPHD	072920G	4	37,700
Pharmacy	IPHD	048570C	4	37,700
Physiotherapy	IPHD	072921G	4	37,700
Podiatry	IPHD	072922F	4	37,700
Public Health	IPHD	072923E	4	37,700

Research degrees offered in 2021

	Program code	CRICOS code	Program length (in EFTSL)	2021 indicative annual tuition fee (A\$)
IT, Engineering & the Environment				
Masters by Research				
Applied Physics	LMIE	024051B	2	39,700
Bioinformatics	LMIE	065888F	2	39,700
Biomaterials Engineering and Nanomedicine (Engineering)	LMIE	088993D	2	39,700
Biomaterials Engineering and Nanomedicine (Information Technology and Mathematics)	LMIE	088998K	2	39,700
Biomaterials Engineering and Nanomedicine (Natural and Built Environments)	LMIE	088993D	2	39,700
Civil Engineering	LMIE	065883M	2	39,700
Computer Information Science	LMIE	065882A	2	39,700
Construction Management	LMIE	013179K	2	39,700
Electrical and Information Engineering	LMIE	065884K	2	39,700
Energy and Advanced Manufacturing (Engineering)	LMIE	088991F	2	39,700
Energy and Advanced Manufacturing (Information Technology and Mathematics)	LMIE	088996A	2	39,700
Energy and Advanced Manufacturing (Natural and Built Environments)	LMIE	088991F	2	39,700
Environmental Science	LMIE	065881B	2	39,700
Environmental Science and Engineering	LMIE	088992E	2	39,700
Environmental Science and Engineering (Information Technology and Mathematics)	LMIE	088997M	2	39,700
Geographic Information Science	LMIE	065889E	2	39,700
Information and Communication Technology	LMIE	092179M	2	39,700
Master of Project Management	LMIE	088579G	2	39,700
Mathematics	LMIE	000161E	2	39,700
Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering	LMIE	065886G	2	39,700
Minerals and Resources (Engineering)	LMIE	088994C	2	39,700
Minerals and Resources (Information Technology and Mathematics)	LMIE	088995B	2	39,700
Minerals and Resources (Natural and Built Environments)	LMIE	088990G	2	39,700
Statistics	LMIE	065891M	2	39,700
Systems Engineering	LMIE	065887G	2	39,700
Doctor of Philosophy (PhD)				
Applied Physics	LPHD	048559J	4	39,700
Bioinformatics	LPHD	065902B	4	39,700
Biomaterials Engineering and Nanomedicine	LPHD	088988A	4	39,700
Civil Engineering	LPHD	073042G	4	39,700
Computer and Information Science	LPHD	065903A	4	39,700
Construction Management	LPHD	073043G	4	39,700
Electrical and Information Engineering	LPHD	065904M	4	39,700
Energy and Advanced Manufacturing	LPHD	088986C	4	39,700
Environmental Science	LPHD	065905K	4	39,700
Environmental Science and Engineering	LPHD	088987B	4	39,700
Geographic Information Science	LPHD	013566K	4	39,700
Information and Communication Technology	LPHD	092180G	4	39,700
Mathematics	LPHD	065909F	4	39,700
Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering	LPHD	065910B	4	39,700
Minerals and Resources	LPHD	088985D	4	39,700
Project Management	LPHD	075140A	4	39,700
Statistics	LPHD	065909F	4	39,700
Systems Engineering	LPHD	065901C	4	39,700

Connect with us



Facebook

facebook.com/UniSA
facebook.com/UniSACityEast
facebook.com/UniSACityWest
facebook.com/unisamagillcampus
facebook.com/UniSAMawsonLakes



Twitter

twitter.com/UniversitySA



Youtube

youtube.com/unisouthaustralia



Instagram

instagram.com/universitysa



Linkedin

linkedin.com/company/university-of-south-australia



Weibo

weibo.com/studyatunisa



Wechat

微信公众号：南澳大学国际招生部



Chat to our students

international.unisa.edu.au/unibuddy



University of South Australia

Further information

unisa.edu.au/international

Telephone: +61 8 8302 0114

Facsimile: +61 8 8302 9121

Email: international@unisa.edu.au

Freecall: (Australia) 1800 181 858

 youtube.com/unisouthaustralia

 facebook.com/UniSA

 twitter.com/UniversitySA

 instagram.com/universitysa

 Weibo: @studyatunisa

 Wechat: unisa101

The information provided in this publication is for general information only, and the University of South Australia makes no representation about the content, suitability, accuracy or completeness of this information for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

Information correct at time of printing (February 2020)

CRICOS provider number 00121B



studyinaustralia.gov.au